



**Patient Safety Indicators
Technical Specifications
Appendices**
AHRQ Quality Indicators, Version 4.4, March 2012

Prepared for:

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
<http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov>

Contract No. HHSA290201200001C

Prepared by:

Battelle
505 King Avenue
Columbus, OH 43201

Contents

Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes	2
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs	23
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs	28
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs	34
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs	39
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes	46
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes.....	52
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes.....	67
Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes	74
Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers.....	76
Appendix K –Self-inflicted injury diagnosis codes.....	77
Appendix L –Spine surgery procedure codes	78

Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes

Operating room procedure codes^{1,2}:

0050	IMPL CRT PACEMAKER SYS	0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL
0051	IMPL CRT DEFIBRILLAT SYS	0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION
0052	IMP/REP LEAD LF VEN SYS	0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC
0053	IMP/REP CRT PACEMAKR GEN	0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL
0054	IMP/REP CRT DEFIB GENAT	0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA
0056	INS/REP SENS-CRD/VSL MTR	0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC
0057	IMP/REP SUBCUE CARD DEV	0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
0058	INS INTRA-ANSM PRES MNTR	0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
0059	INTRAVASC MSMNT COR ART	022	VENTRICULOSTOMY
0061	PERC ANGIO EXTRACRAN VES	0221	INSERT/REPLACE EVD
0062	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES	0222	INTRCRAN VENT SHUNT/ANAS
0066	PTCA	0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
0067	INTRAVAS MSMNT THORC ART	0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS
0068	INTRAVAS MSMT PERIPH ART	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
0069	INTRAVS MSMT VES NEC/NOS	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
0070	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
0071	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP	0239	VENT SHUNT EXTRACRAN NEC
0072	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0073	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0080	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
0081	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP	0292	BRAIN REPAIR
0082	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP	0293	IMP/REPL BRAIN STIM LEAD
0083	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA	0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
0084	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
0085	RESRF HIP,TOTAL-ACET/FEM	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
0086	RESRF HIP,PART-FEM HEAD	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0087	RESRF HIP,PART-ACETABLUM	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
0094	INTRA-OP NEURO PHYS MONTR	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
0110	INTRACRAN PRESSURE MONTR	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
0115	SKULL BIOPSY	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
0116	INTRACRANIAL 02 MONITOR	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
0117	BRAIN TEMP MONITORING	0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
0122	REMOVAL BRAIN STIM LEAD	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
0128	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE	0393	IMP/REPL SPINE STIM LEAD
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0394	REMOVAL SPINE STIM LEAD
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0401	EXCISION ACOUSTC NEUROMA
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	0407	PERIPH NERV EXCISION NEC
0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE	0716	THYMUS BIOPSY
0441	DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT	0717	PINEAL BIOPSY
0442	CRAN NERV ROOT DECOM NEC	0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC
0443	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE	0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION
0444	TARSAL TUNNEL RELEASE	0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY
0449	PER NERVE ADHESIOLYS NEC	0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC
045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT	073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY
046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT	0741	ADRENAL INCISION
0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM	0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION
0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM	0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION
0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM	0744	ADRENAL REPAIR
0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC	0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION
0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP	0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC
0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ	0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION
0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY	0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION
0491	NEURECTASIS	0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY
0492	IMP/REPL PERI STIM LEAD	0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY
0493	REMOVAL PERI STIM LEAD	0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC
0499	PERIPHERAL NERVE OPS NEC	0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON
050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION	0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN
0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY	0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS
0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC	0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON
0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC	0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN
0522	CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC
0523	LUMBAR SYMPATHECTOMY	0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS
0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT
0525	PERIART SYMPATHECTOMY	0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION
0529	OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY	0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC
0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC	0781	OTH PART EXCISION THYMUS
059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS	0782	OTH TOTL EXCISION THYMUS
0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND	0783	THORAC PART EXISN THYMUS
0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC	0784	THORAC TOTAL EXC THYMUS
0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	0792	OTHER INCISION OF THYMUS
0619	THYR/PARATHY DX PROC NEC	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION	0795	THORAC INCISION THYMUS
0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC	0798	OTH THORAC OP THYMUS NOS
064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY	0799	OTHER THYMUS OPS NOS
0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS	0811	EYELID BIOPSY
0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0820	REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0821	CHALAZION EXCISION
066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION	0822	EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION	0823	EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0824	EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0825	DESTRUCTION LID LESION
0691	THYROID ISTHMUS DIVISION	0831	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SUT
0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION	0832	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SLNG
0693	THYROID SUTURE	0833	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS ADV
0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION	0834	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS NEC
0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT	0835	PTOS REP-TARSAL TECHNIQ
0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS	0836	BLEPHAROPTOS REPAIR NEC
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	0837	REDUC OVERCORRECT PTOSIS
0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS	0838	CORRECT LID RETRACTION
0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0841	THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP
0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0842	SUTURE ENTROPION REPAIR
0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX	0843	WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP
0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	0844	LID RECONS ENTROPION REP
0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0849	ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0851	CANTHOTOMY

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

0852	BLEPHARORRHAPHY	1121	CORNEAL SCRAPE FOR SMEAR
0859	ADJUST LID POSITION NEC	1122	CORNEAL BIOPSY
0861	LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT	1129	CORNEAL DX PROC NEC
0862	LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT	1131	PTERYGIUM TRANSPOSITION
0863	LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT	1132	PTERYG EXC W CORNEA GRFT
0864	LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP	1139	PTERYGIUM EXCISION NEC
0869	LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC	1141	MECH REMOV CORNEA EPITH
0870	LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS	1142	THERMOCAUT CORNEA LESION
0871	LID MARG RECON-PART THIC	1143	CRYOTHERAP CORNEA LESION
0872	LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC	1149	DESTRUCT CORNEA LES NEC
0873	LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC	1151	SUTURE CORNEA LACERATION
0874	LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC	1152	REP CORNEA POSTOP DEHISC
0891	ELECTROSURG LID EPILAT	1153	RX CORNEA LAC W CONJ FLP
0892	CRYOSURG LID EPILATION	1159	CORNEAL REPAIR NEC
0893	EYELID EPILATION NEC	1160	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NOS
0899	EYELID OPERATION NEC	1161	LAM KERATPLAST W AUTGRFT
090	LACRIMAL GLAND INCISION	1162	LAMELLAR KERATOPLAST NEC
0911	LACRIMAL GLAND BIOPSY	1163	PERF KERATOPL W AUTOGRFT
0912	LACRIMAL SAC BIOPSY	1164	PERFORAT KERATOPLAST NEC
0919	LACRIMAL SYS DX PROC NEC	1169	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NEC
0920	EXC LACRIMAL GLAND NOS	1171	KERATOMILEUSIS
0921	EXCIS LES LACRIMAL GLAND	1172	KERATOPHAKIA
0922	PART DACRYOADENECT NEC	1173	KERATOPROSTHESIS
0923	TOTAL DACRYOADENECTOMY	1174	THERMOKERATOPLASTY
093	OTHER LACRIMAL GLAND OPS	1175	RADIAL KERATOTOMY
0941	LACRIMAL PUNCTUM PROBE	1176	EPIKERATOPHAKIA
0942	LAC CANALICULI PROBE	1179	CORNEA RECONSTRUCT NEC
0943	NASOLACRIMAL DUCT PROBE	1191	CORNEAL TATTOOING
0944	NASOLAC DUCT INTUBAT	1192	REMOVE CORNEAL IMPLANT
0949	LAC PASSAGE MANIP NEC	1199	CORNEAL OPERATION NEC
0951	LAC PUNCTUM INCISION	1200	REMOV ANT SEGMENT FB NOS
0952	LAC CANALICULI INCISION	1201	MAGNET REMOV ANT SEG FB
0953	LACRIMAL SAC INCISION	1202	NONMAG REMOV ANT SEG FB
0959	LACRIM PASSAGE INCIS NEC	1211	IRIDOTOMY W TRANSFIXION
096	LACRIM SAC/PASSAGE EXCIS	1212	IRIDOTOMY NEC
0971	CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM	1213	PROLAPSED IRIS EXCISION
0972	PUNCTUM REPAIR NEC	1214	IRIDECTOMY NEC
0973	CANALICULUS REPAIR	1221	DX ASPIRAT-ANT CHAMBER
0981	DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY	1222	IRIS BIOPSY
0982	CONJUNCTIVOCYSTORHINOST	1229	ANT SEGMENT DX PROC NEC
0983	CONJUNCTIVORHINOS W TUBE	1231	GONIOSYNECHIAE LYSIS
0991	LAC PUNCTUM OBLITERATION	1232	ANT SYNECHIA LYSIS NEC
0999	LACRIMAL SYSTEM OP NEC	1233	POST SYNECHIAE LYSIS
100	INCISE/REMOV CONJUNCT FB	1234	CORNEOVITREAL ADHESIO LYS
101	CONJUNCTIVA INCISION NEC	1235	COREOPLASTY
1021	CONJUNCTIVAL BIOPSY	1239	IRIDOPLASTY NEC
1029	CONJUNCTIVA DX PROC NEC	1240	REMOV ANT SEGMENT LES NOS
1031	EXCISE CONJUNCTIV LESION	1241	NONEXC DESTRUC IRIS LES
1032	DESTRUCT CONJUNC LES NEC	1242	EXCISION OF IRIS LESION
1033	OTH CONJUNC DESTRUC PROC	1243	NONEXC DESTR CIL BOD LES
1041	SYMBLEPH REP W FREE GRFT	1244	EXCISE CILIARY BODY LES
1042	GRAFT CONJUNC CUL-DE-SAC	1251	GONIOPUNCTURE
1043	CONJUN CUL-DE-SAC RX NEC	1252	GONIOTOMY
1044	CONJUNC FREE GRAFT NEC	1253	GONIOTOMY W GONIOPUNCTUR
1049	CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY NEC	1254	TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO
105	CONJUNC/LID ADHESIO LYSIS	1255	CYCLODIALYSIS
106	REPAIR CONJUNCT LACERAT	1259	FACILIT INTRAOC CIRC NEC
1091	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL INJECT	1261	TREPHIN SCLERA W IRIDECT
1099	CONJUNCTIVAL OP NEC	1262	THERMCAUT SCLER W IRIDEC
110	MAGNET REMOVAL CORNEA FB	1263	IRIDENCELISIS/IRIDOTASIS
111	CORNEAL INCISION	1264	TRABECULECTOM AB EXTERNO

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

1265	SCLER FISTULIZ W IRIDECT	1432	RETINAL TEAR CRYOTHERAPY
1266	POSTOP REVIS SCL FISTUL	1439	RETINAL TEAR REPAIR NEC
1267	INSERT AQUEOUS DRAIN DEV	1441	SCLERAL BUCKLE W IMPLANT
1269	SCLER FISTULIZING OP NEC	1449	SCLERAL BUCKLING NEC
1271	CYCLODIATHERMY	1451	DETACH RETINA-DIATHERMY
1272	CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY	1452	DETACH RETINA-CRYOTHERAP
1273	CYCLOPHOTOCOAGULATION	1453	DETACH RETINA XENON COAG
1274	CIL BODY DIMINUTION NOS	1454	DETACH RETINA LASER COAG
1279	GLAUCOMA PROCEDURE NEC	1455	DETACH RET PHOTOCOAG NOS
1281	SUTURE SCLERAL LACER	1459	REPAIR RETINA DETACH NEC
1282	SCLERAL FISTULA REPAIR	146	REMOV PROS MAT POST SEG
1283	REVIS ANT SEG OP WND NEC	1471	ANTERIOR REMOV VITREOUS
1284	DESTRUCT SCLERAL LESION	1472	VITREOUS REMOVAL NEC
1285	REPAIR STAPHYLOM W GRAFT	1473	ANTERIOR MECHAN VITRECT
1286	REP SCLER STAPHYLOMA NEC	1474	MECH VITRECTOMY NEC
1287	GRAFT REINFORCE SCLERA	1475	VITREOUS SUBSTITUT INJEC
1288	SCLERA REINFORCEMENT NEC	1479	VITREOUS OPERATION NEC
1289	SCLERAL OPERATION NEC	149	OTHER POST SEGMENT OPS
1291	THERAPEUT EVAC ANT CHAMB	1501	EXTRAOC MUSC-TEND BIOPSY
1292	ANTERIOR CHAMBER INJECT	1509	EXTRAOC MUSC DX PROC NEC
1293	REMOV EPITHEL DOWNGROWTH	1511	ONE EXTRAOC MUS RECESS
1297	IRIS OPERATION NEC	1512	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL ADVANCE
1298	CILIARY BODY OP NEC	1513	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL RESECT
1299	ANTERIOR CHAMBER OP NEC	1519	XTRAOC MUS OP/DETACH NEC
1300	REMOVE FB LENS NOS	1521	LENGTHEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1301	MAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	1522	SHORTEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1302	NONMAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	1529	OP ON 1 EXTRAOC MUSC NEC
1311	TEMP-INF INTRCAP LENS EX	153	TEMP DETACH >1 XTROC MUS
1319	INTRACAPSUL LENS EXT NEC	154	OTH OP ON >L EXTRAOC MUS
132	LINEAR EXTRACAP LENS EXT	155	EXTRAOCUL MUS TRANSPOSIT
133	SIMPL ASPIR LENS EXTRACT	156	REVIS EXTRAOC MUSC SURG
1341	CATARAC PHACOEMULS/ASPIR	157	EXTRAOC MUSC INJ REPAIR
1342	POST CATARAC FRAG/ASPIR	159	OTH EXTRAOC MUS-TEND OP
1343	CATARACT FRAG/ASPIR NEC	1601	ORBITOTOMY W BONE FLAP
1351	TEMP-INF XTRACAP LENS EX	1602	ORBITOTOMY W IMPLANT
1359	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1609	ORBITOTOMY NEC
<i>1361</i>	<i>EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC</i>	161	REMOVE PENETRAT FB EYE
<i>1362</i>	<i>EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC</i>	1622	DIAGNOSTIC ASP OF ORBIT
<i>1363</i>	<i>EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC</i>	1623	EYEBALL & ORBIT BIOPSY
1364	AFTER-CATAR DISCISSION	1629	EYEBAL/ORBIT DX PROC NEC
1365	AFTER-CATARACT EXCISION	1631	EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN
1366	AFTER CATAR FRAGMNTATION	1639	EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC
1369	CATARACT EXTRACTION NEC	1641	EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT
1370	INSERT PSEUDOPHAKOS NOS	1642	EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC
1371	INSERT LENS AT CATAR EXT	1649	EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC
1372	SECONDARY INSERT LENS	1651	RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT
138	IMPLANTED LENS REMOVAL	1652	ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV
139	OTHER OPERATIONS ON LENS	1659	ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC
1390	OPERATION ON LENS NEC	1661	2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT
1391	IMPL INTRAOC TElesc PROS	1662	REVIS/REINSERT OCUL IMP
1400	REMOV POST SEGMNT FB NOS	1663	REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRFT
1401	MAGNET REMOV POST SEG FB	1664	ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC
1402	NONMAG REMOV POST SEG FB	1665	2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT
1411	DIAGNOST VITREOUS ASPIR	1666	REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC
1419	DX PROC POST SEG NEC	1669	2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC
1421	CHORIORET LES DIATHERMY	1671	REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT
1422	CHORIORETIN LES CRYOTHER	1672	REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT
1426	CHORIORET LES RADIOOTHER	1681	REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND
1427	CHORIORET LES RAD IMPLAN	1682	REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE
1429	CHORIORET LES DESTR NEC	1689	EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC
1431	RETINAL TEAR DIATHERMY	1692	EXCISION ORBITAL LESION

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

1693	EXCISION EYE LESION NOS	2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA
1698	OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC	2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT
1699	OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC	2072	INNER EAR INJECTION
1711	LAP DIR ING HERN-GRAFT	2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC
1712	LAP INDIR ING HERN-GRAFT	2091	TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY
1713	LAP ING HERN-GRAFT NOS	2092	MASTOIDECTOMY REVISION
1721	LAP BIL DIR ING HRN-GRFT	2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW
1722	LAP BI INDIR ING HRN-GRF	2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT
1723	LAP BI DR/IND ING HRN-GR	2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS
1724	LAP BIL ING HERN-GRF NOS	2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS
1731	LAP MUL SEG RES LG INTES	2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS
1732	LAPAROSCOPIC CECECTOMY	2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC
1733	LAP RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST
1734	LAP RES TRANSVERSE COLON	2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX
1735	LAP LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST
1736	LAP SIGMOIDECTOMY	2107	NASAL SEPT GRFT-EPISTAX
1739	LAP PT EX LRG INTEST NEC	2109	EPISTAXIS CONTROL NEC
1751	IMPLANT CCM,TOTAL SYSTEM	214	RESECTION OF NOSE
1752	IMPLANT CCM PULSE GENRTR	215	SUBMUC NASAL SEPT RESECT
1753	PERC ATHER EXTRACRAN VSL	2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM
1754	PERC ATHER INTRACRAN VSL	2162	TURBINATE FRACTURE
1755	TRANSLUM COR ATHERECTOMY	2169	TURBINECTOMY NEC
1756	ATHER OTH NON-VOR VESSEL	2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX
1761	LITT LESN BRAIN,GUIDANCE	2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE
1762	LITT LESN HD/NCK,GUIDANCE	2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
1763	LITT LESN LIVER,GUIDEANCE	2184	REVISION RHINOPLASTY
1769	LITT LESN, GUIDE OTH/NOS	2185	AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS	2186	LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES	2187	RHINOPLASTY NEC
1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC	2188	SEPTOPLASTY NEC
185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR	2189	NASAL REPAIR NEC
186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR	2199	NASAL OPERATION NEC
1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE	2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS
1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR	2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT
1879	PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC	2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC
189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS	2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY
190	STAPES MOBILIZATION	2242	FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY
1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS	2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS
1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC	2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY
1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL	2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY
1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC	2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION
193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC	2260	SINUSECTOMY NOS
194	MYRINGOPLASTY	2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES
1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY	2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC
1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY	2263	ETHMOIDECTOMY
1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY	2264	SPHENOIDECTOMY
1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY	2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS
196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION	2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC
199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC	229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS
2001	MYRINGOTOMY W INTUBATION	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
2021	MASTOID INCISION	244	EXC OF DENTAL LES OF JAW
2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION	2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE
2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY	251	DESTRUCTION TONGUE LES
2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY
2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECTOMY	253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY
2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY	254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY
2049	MASTOIDECTOMY NEC	2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
2051	EXCISE MIDDLE EAR LESION	2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY
2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC	2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC
2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION	2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

2621	SALIVARY CYST MARSUPIAL	3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ
2629	SALIV LESION EXCIS NEC	3009	DESTRUCT LARYNX LES NEC
2630	SIALOADENECTOMY NOS	301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY
2631	PARTIAL SIALOADENECTOMY	3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY
2632	COMPLETE SIALOADENECTOMY	3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY
2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC	3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY
2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE	303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY
2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC	304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY
2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC	3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY
270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR	3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY
271	INCISION OF PALATE	313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC
2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY	3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA
2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX	315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES
2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES	3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC
2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES	3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS
2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES	3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION
2743	EXCISION OF LIP LES NEC	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT	3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION
2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR	3198	OTH LARYNGEAL OPERATION
2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2771	INCISION OF UVULA	320	<i>OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION</i>
2772	EXCISION OF UVULA	3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES
2773	REPAIR OF UVULA	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS	3220	THORAC EXC LUNG LESION
2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PPLICATION
2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC	3222	LUNG VOL REDUCTION SURG
280	PERITONSILLAR I & D	3223	OPEN ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
2811	TONSIL&ADENOID BIOPSY	3224	PERC ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC	3225	THOR ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS
282	TONSILLECTOMY	3226	ABLTN LUNG TISS NEC/NOS
283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDEC	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG	323	<i>SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION</i>
285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL	3230	THORAC SEG LUNG RESECT
286	ADENOIDECTOMY	3239	OTH SEG LUNG RESECT NOS
287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A	324	<i>LOBECTOMY OF LUNG</i>
2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB	3241	THORAC LOBECTOMY LUNG
2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES	3249	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG NEC
2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC	325	<i>COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY</i>
290	PHARYNGOTOMY	3250	THORACOSPC PNEUMONECTOMY
292	EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST	3259	OTHER PNEUMONECTOMY NOS
293	<i>EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST</i>	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
2933	PHARYNGECTOMY	331	INCISION OF LUNG
2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC	3320	THORACOSCOPC LUNG BIOPSY
294	PLASTIC OP ON PHARYNX	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC	3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX
2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC	3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC
2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES	3334	THORACOPLASTY
2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.

Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes

www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE	3526	OPN/OTH REPL PUL VALVE
3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC	3527	OPN/OTH REP TCSPD VLV-TS
3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC	3528	OPN/OTH REPL TCSPD VALVE
335	LUNG REPAIR NEC	3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS
3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS	3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS
3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	3533	ANNULOPLASTY
3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY
336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA	3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP
3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION	3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC
3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG	3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT
3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC	3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS
3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC	3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN
3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY	3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL
3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE	3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
3406	THORAC DRAIN PLEURL CAV	3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM	3555	PROS REP VENTRC DEF-CLOS
3420	THORACOSCOPIC PLEURAL BX	3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS
3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY	3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF
3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY	3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY	3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM	3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS
3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC	3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC	3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC
343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES	3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC
344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES	3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC
3452	THORACOSCOPC DECORT LUNG	3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRT VES
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR	3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION	3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION
3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT	3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY
3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA	3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRA PACEMAKE	3600	<i>OTHER HEART VALVE OPS</i>
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC	3601	<i>PTCA-1 VES/ATH W/O AGENT</i>
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA	3602	<i>PTCA-1 VES/ATH W AGENT</i>
3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC	3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY
3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS	3605	<i>PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL/ATH</i>
3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY	3609	REM OF COR ART OBSTR NEC
3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY	3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS
3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY	3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART
3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY	3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART
3505	ENDOVAS REPL AORTC VALVE	3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART
3506	TRNSAPCL REP AORTC VALVE	3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART
3507	ENDOVAS REPL PULM VALVE	3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3508	TRNSAPCL REPL PULM VALVE	3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3509	ENDOVAS REPL UNS HRT VLV	3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS	3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY	362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY	363	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY	3631	OPEN CHEST TRANS REVASC
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY	3632	OTH TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3520	OPN/OTH REP HRT VLV NOS	3633	ENDO TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3521	OPN/OTH REP AORT VLV-TIS	3634	PERC TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3522	OPN/OTH REP AORTIC VALVE	3639	OTH HEART REVASCULAR
3523	OPN/OTH REP MTRL VLV-TIS	3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP
3524	OPN/OTH REP MTRL VLV-TIS	3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC
3525	OPN/OTH REP PULM VLV-TIS	3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

3711	CARDIOTOMY	3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY
3712	PERICARDIOTOMY	3826	INSRT PRSR SNSR W/O LEAD
3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY	3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC
3731	PERICARDIECTOMY	3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS
3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION	3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS
3733	EXC/DEST HRT LESION OPEN	3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS
3734	EXC/DEST HRT LES OTHER	3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3735	PARTIAL VENTRICULECTOMY	3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST
374	<i>HEART & PERICARD REPAIR</i>	3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3741	IMPL CARDIAC SUPPORT DEV	3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST
3749	HEART/PERICARD REPR NEC	3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST
375	<i>HEART & PERICARD REPAIR</i>	3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST
3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION	3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM
3752	IMPLANT TOT REP HRT SYS	3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS
3753	REPL/REP THR UNT TOT HRT	3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL
3754	REPL/REP OTH TOT HRT SYS	3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL
3755	REM INT BIVENT HRT SYS	3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE
3760	IMP BIVN EXT HRT AST SYS	3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL
3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN	3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL
3762	INSRT NON-IMPL CIRC DEV	3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST	3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS	3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3765	IMP EXT PUL HRT ASST SYS	3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3766	IMP IMP PUL HRT ASST SYS	3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS
3767	IMP CARDIOMYOSTIMUL SYS	3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
3768	PERCUTAN HRT ASSIST SYS	3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR
3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP
3775	REVISION OF LEAD	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL	3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3779	REV/RELOC CARD DEV PCKT	3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS
3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION
3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3864	EXCISION OF AORTA
3789	REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK	3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS
3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT	3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION
3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION
3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR	3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION
3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC
3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR	3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC
3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS	3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC
3800	INCISION OF VESSEL NOS	3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS	3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
3804	INCISION OF AORTA	3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC	3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC
3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION	3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC
3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION	390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT
3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS	391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
3809	LOWER LIMB VEIN INCISION	398	<i>CARD BODY/SINUS/VASC OP</i>
3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS	3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM
3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY	3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS
3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC	3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA	3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY	3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM
3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT	3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACR BYPASS

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC	4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL
3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS	4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS
3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY	4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY
3932	SUTURE OF VEIN	415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY
3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR	4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN
3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION
3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT	4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN
3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC	4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC
3950	ANGIO OTH NON-CORONARY	4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION
3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM	4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC
3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC	4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS
3953	ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP	4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY
3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION	4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT
3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES	4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC
3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH	4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS
3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH	4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS
3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS	4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC
3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC	4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC
397	<i>PER CARDIOPULMON BYPASS</i>	4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
3971	ENDO IMP OTH GRF ABD AOR	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
3972	ENDOVASC EMBOL HD/NK VES	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3973	ENDO IMP GRFT THOR AORTA	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3974	ENDO REM OBS HD/NECK VES	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOS
3975	ENDO EM HD/NK, BARE COIL	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3976	ENDO EM HD/NK, BIOAC COIL	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3977	TEMP ENDOVSC OCCLS VESSEL	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3978	ENDOVAS IMPLN GRFT AORTA	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3979	OTH ENDO PROC OTH VESSEL	4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
398	<i>VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS</i>	4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
3991	FREEING OF VESSEL	4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT	4261	STERN ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOST
3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
3994	REPLAC VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS	4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC	4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
400	INCIS LYMPHATIC STRUCTUR	4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
4011	LYMPHATIC STRUCT BIOPSY	4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC
4019	LYMPHATIC DIAG PROC NEC	4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
4021	EXCIS DEEP CERVICAL NODE	427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY
4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE	4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER
4023	EXCISE AXILLARY NODE	4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE
4024	EXCISE INGUINAL NODE	4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC
4029	SIMP EXC LYMPH STRUC NEC	4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR
403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC	4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS
4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS	4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC
4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC
4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX
4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS	430	GASTROTOMY
4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE	431	<i>GASTROTOMY</i>
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	432	<i>OTHER GASTROSTOMY</i>
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	433	PYLOROMYOTOMY
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	4342	LOCAL GASTR EXCISION NEC
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	4349	LOCAL GASTR DESTRUCT NEC
4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION	435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT	436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST	437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT	4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC	4382	LAP VERTICAL GASTRECTOMY
409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC	4389	OPN/OTH PART GASTRECTOMY
412	SPLENOTOMY	4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

4400	VAGOTOMY NOS	4582	OP TOT INTR-ABD COLECTMY
4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY	4583	TOT ABD COLECTMY NEC/NOS
4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY	4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS
4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC	4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY	4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS
4415	OPEN GASTRIC BIOPSY	4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC
442	<i>GASTRIC DIAGNOS PROC NEC</i>	4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION	4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS
4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY	4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS	4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL
4432	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY	4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION
4438	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY	4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL
4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC	4610	COLOSTOMY NOS
4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS	4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY
4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE	4612	<i>TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY</i>
4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE	4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY
445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM	4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS
4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT	4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY
4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC	4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY
4464	GASTROPEXY	4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION
4467	LAP CREAT ESOPH SPHINCT	4642	PERICOLST HERNIA REPAIR
4468	LAPAROSCP GASTROPLSTY	4643	LG BOWEL STOMA REVIS NEC
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4652	LG BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4495	LAP GASTRIC RESTRIC PROC	4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS
4496	LAP REV GAST RESTRI PROC	4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4497	LAP REM GAST RESTRIC DEV	4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4498	ADJUST GAST RESTRICT DEV	4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4521	TRANSAB LG BOWEL ENDOSC	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC
4526	OPEN LARGE BOWEL BIOPSY	4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4549	DESTRUC LG BOWEL LES NEC	4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	4697	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	470	<i>INTESTINAL OP NEC</i>
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	4701	LAP APPENDECTOMY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	4709	OTHER APPENDECTOMY
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	471	<i>OTHER APPENDECTOMY</i>
4571	OPN MUL SEG LG INTES NEC	4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY
4572	OPEN CECECTOMY NEC	4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY
4573	OPN RT HEMICOLECTOMY NEC	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4574	OPN TRANSV COLON RES NEC	4791	APPENDICOSTOMY
4575	OPN LFT HEMICOLECTMY NEC	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
4576	OPEN SIGMOIDECTOMY NEC	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4579	PRT LG INTES EXC NEC/NOS	480	PROCTOTOMY
458	<i>TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY</i>	481	PROCTOSTOMY
4581	LAP TOT INTR-AB COLECTMY	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

4825	OPEN RECTAL BIOPSY	5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY
4835	LOCAL EXCIS RECTAL LES	5013	TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BX
4840	PULL-THRU RES RECTUM NOS	5014	LAPAROSCOPIC LIVER BX
4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT	5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC
4842	LAP PULL-THRU RES RECTUM	5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES
4843	OPN PULL-THRU RES RECTUM	5022	PARTIAL HEPATECTOMY
4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC	5023	OPN ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
485	<i>ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT</i>	5024	PERC ABLTN LIVER LES/TIS
4850	ABDPERNEAL RES RECTM NOS	5025	LAP ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS
4851	LAP ABDPERNEAL RESC REC	5026	ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS NEC
4852	OPN ABDPERNEAL RESC REC	5029	DESTRUC HEPATIC LES NEC
4859	ABDPERNEAL RESC RECT NEC	503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY
4861	TRANSSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT	504	TOTAL HEPATECTOMY
4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST	5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL
4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC	5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC
4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION	5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT
4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION	5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC
4866	<i>DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION</i>	5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC	5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC
4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER	5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC
4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY	5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX
4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC	5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC
4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY	5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY	5122	CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC	5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTEC
4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC	5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4881	PERIRECTAL INCISION	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4882	PERIRECTAL EXCISION	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTOMY	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC	5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV
4911	ANAL FISTULOTOMY	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4912	ANAL FISTULECTOMY	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
493	<i>ANAL/PERIAN DX PROC NEC</i>	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4939	OTHER DESTRUC ANUS LES	5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION
4944	HEMORRHOID CRYOTHERAPY	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4945	HEMORRHOID LIGATION	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4946	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY	5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER
4949	HEMORRHOID PROCEDURE NEC	5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC
4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY	5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC
4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4959	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY NEC	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
496	EXCISION OF ANUS	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4972	ANAL CERCLAGE	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4975	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION
4976	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER	5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4979	ANAL SPHINCT REPAIR NEC	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4993	ANAL INCISION NEC	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
500	HEPATOTOMY	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

522	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC	5421	LAPAROSCOPY
5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES	5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY
523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI	5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY
524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST	5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC
5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY	543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION
5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY	544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS
5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM	545	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS
5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC	5451	LAP PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS
526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY	5459	OTH PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS
527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT	5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT
5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS	5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND
5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS	5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC
5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN	5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE
5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL	5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS
5291	TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS	5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC
5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC	5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC
5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC	5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC
5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS	5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC
5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC	5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON
5300	UNILAT ING HERN REP NOS	5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST
5301	OPN REP DIR ING HERN NEC	5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT
5302	OPN REP IND ING HERN NEC	5495	PERITONEAL INCISION
5303	OPN DIR ING HERN-GFT NEC	5501	NEPHROTOMY
5304	OPN IND ING HERN-GFT NEC	5502	NEPHROSTOMY
5305	ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT NOS	5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG
5310	BILAT ING HERNIA REP NOS	5504	PERCU NEPHROSTM W FRAG
5311	OPN BIL DIR ING HERN NEC	5511	PYELOTOMY
5312	OPN BIL IND ING HERN NEC	5512	PYELOSTOMY
5313	OPN BI DR/IN ING HRN NEC	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
5314	OPN BI DR ING HRN-GR NEC	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
5315	OP BI IN ING HRN-GRF NEC	5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT
5316	OP BI DR/IN IG HR-GR NEC	5532	OPN ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5317	BIL ING HRN REP-GRFT NOS	5533	PERC ABLTN RENL LES/TISS
5321	UNIL FEMOR HRN REP-GRFT	5534	LAP ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS
5329	UNIL FEMOR HERN REP NEC	5535	ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS NEC
5331	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR-GRFT	5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC
5339	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR NEC	554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY
5341	OPN REP UMB HRN-GRFT NEC	5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY
5342	LAP UMBIL HERNIA-GRAFT	5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5343	LAP UMBILICAL HERNIA NEC	5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5349	OPEN REP UMBIL HERN NEC	5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY
5351	INCISIONAL HERNIA REPAIR	5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT
5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC
5361	OPEN INCIS HERN-GRFT NEC	557	NEPHROPEXY
5362	LAP INCIS HERN REPR-GRFT	5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION
5363	LAP HERN ANT ABD-GFT NEC	5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST
5369	OPN HERN ANT ABD-GRF NEC	5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA	5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS
5371	LAP ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN	5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY
5372	OPN ABD DIAPHRM HERN NEC	5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS
5375	ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN NOS	5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PPLICATION	5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR	5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY
5383	LAP THORC APP-DIAPH HERN	5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY
5384	OPN THORC DIAPH HERN NEC	5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC
539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR	560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT
540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	562	URETEROTOMY
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

5640	URETERECTOMY NOS	5845	HYPO-EPIPADIIUS REPAIR
5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY	5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC
5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY	5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY
5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST	5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC
5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS	585	URETH STRICTURE RELEASE
5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY	5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION
5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC	5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION
5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL	5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT
5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY	5899	URETH/PERIURETH OP NEC
5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS	5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS
5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY	5901	<i>RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS</i>
5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY	5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC
5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC	5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH
5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY	5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC
5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT	5911	OTH LYS PERIVES ADHESIO
5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE	5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH
5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC	5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC
5685	URETEROPEXY	5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY
5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE	5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC
5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC	593	URETHROVES JUNCT PLICAT
5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL	594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP
5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL	595	RETROPUBIC URETH SUSPENS
5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT	596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION
5695	LIGATION OF URETER	5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION
5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC	5979	URIN INCONTIN REPAIR NEC
5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS	5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION
5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY	5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC
5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC	600	INCISION OF PROSTATE
5721	VESICOSTOMY	6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY
5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY	6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX
5733	CLOS TRANSURETH BLADD BX	6015	PERIPROSTATIC BIOPSY
5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY	6018	PROSTATIC DX PROCED NEC
5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC	6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC
5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER	602	<i>SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC</i>
5749	TU DESTRUC BLADD LES NEC	6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY
5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS	6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC
5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC	603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY	604	RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	6061	LOS EXCIS PROSTATIC LES
5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT	6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY
5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE	6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC
5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR	6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION
5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC	6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION
5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY	6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC
5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR	6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION
5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION	6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION
5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC	6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE
5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC	6094	CONTROL PROSTATE HEMORR
5791	BLADDER SPHINCTEROTOMY	6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH
5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE	6096	TU DESTR PROSTATE BY MT
5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT	6097	OTH TU DESTR PROS - RT
5797	REPLACE BLADDER STIMULAT	6099	PROSTATIC OPERATION NEC
5798	REMOVE BLADDER STIMULAT	612	EXCISION OF HYDROCELE
5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC	6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR
580	URETHROTOMY	6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC
581	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY	6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC
5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT	6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC
5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE	620	INCISION OF TESTES
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY
5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS	6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT	6539	OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY
623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY	654	<i>OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY</i>
6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES	6541	LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR
6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS	6549	OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR
625	ORCHIOPEXY	6551	OTH REMOVE BOTH OVARIES
6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER	6552	OTH REMOVE REMAIN OVARY
6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC	6553	LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES
627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH	6554	LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY
6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC	6561	OTH REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES
6309	SPERMAT CORD/VAS DX NEC	6562	OTH REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE
631	EXC SPERMATIC VARICOCELE	6563	LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES
632	EXCISE EPIDIDYMIS CYST	6564	LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE
633	EXCISE CORD/EPID LES NEC	6571	OTH SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY
634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY	6572	OTH REIMPLANT OF OVARY
6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER	6573	OTH SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS
6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD	6574	LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY
6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC	6575	LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY
6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	6576	LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY	658	<i>REPAIR OF OVARY NEC</i>
6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE	6581	LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE
6389	VAS & EPIDIDY REPAIR NEC	6589	ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE
6392	EPIDIDYMYOTOMY	6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY
6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION	6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF	6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION
6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC	6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
640	CIRCUMCISION	6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
6411	PENILE BIOPSY	660	<i>OVARIAN OPERATION NEC</i>
642	LOCAL EXCIS PENILE LES	6601	SALPINGOTOMY
643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS	6602	SALPINGOSTOMY
6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6621	BILAT ENDOSC CRUSH TUBE
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6622	BILAT ENDOSC DIVIS TUBE
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	6629	BILAT ENDOSC OCC TUBE NEC
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	6631	BILAT TUBAL CRUSHING NEC
645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC	6632	BILAT TUBAL DIVISION NEC
6492	INCISION OF PENIS	6639	BILAT TUBAL DESTRUCT NEC
6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
6495	INS NONINFL PENIS PROSTH	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
6496	REMOVE INT PENILE PROSTH	6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
6497	INS INFLATE PENIS PROSTH	6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
6498	PENILE OPERATION NEC	6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG
6499	MALE GENITAL OP NEC	6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS
650	<i>MALE GENITAL OP NEC</i>	6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
6501	LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
6509	OTHER OOPHOROTOMY	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
6513	LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
6514	OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES	6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR
6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE
6523	LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
6524	LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY	6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
6525	OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA	6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	6711	ENDOCERVICAL BIOPSY
653	<i>LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC</i>	6712	CERVICAL BIOPSY NEC
6531	LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	6719	CERVICAL DX PROCEDUR NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

672	CONIZATION OF CERVIX	7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIO LYS
6731	CERVICAL CYST MARSUPIAL	7014	VAGINOTOMY NEC
6732	CERVICAL LES CAUTERIZAT	7023	CUL-DE-SAC BIOPSY
6733	CERVICAL LES CRYOTHERAPY	7024	VAGINAL BIOPSY
6739	CERVICAL LES DESTRUC NEC	7029	VAGIN/CUL-DE-SAC DX NEC
674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX	7031	HYMENECTOMY
675	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX	7032	EXCIS CUL-DE-SAC LESION
6751	TRANSAB CERCLAGE CERVIX	7033	EXCISION VAGINAL LESION
6759	OTH REP INT CERVICAL OS	704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION
6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT	7050	CYSTOCEL/RECTOCEL REPAIR
6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR	7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR
6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC	7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR
680	HYSTEROTOMY	7053	CYSTO & RECTO W GRF/PROS
6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY	7054	REP CYSTOCEL W GRFT/PROS
6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX	7055	REP RECTOCELE W GRF/PROS
6815	CLOS UTERINE LIGAMENT BX	7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION
6816	CLOSED UTERINE BIOPSY	7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION
6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC	7063	VAGINAL CONST W GRF/PROS
6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS	7064	VAG RECONST W GRFT/PROS
6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM	7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION
6823	ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION	7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA
6824	UTERINE ART EMB W COILS	7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA
6825	UTERINE ART EMB W/O COIL	7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC
6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC
683	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	7076	HYMENORRHAPHY
6831	LAP SCERVIC HYSTERECTOMY	7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT
6839	SUBTOTL ABD HYST NEC/NOS	7078	VAG SUSP/FIX W GRFT/PROS
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC
6841	LAP TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYST	708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT
6849	TOTAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS	7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC
6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7093	CUL-DE-SAC GRF/PROS NEC
6859	VAG HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS	7101	VULVAR ADHESIO LYSIS
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7109	INCIS VULVA/PERINEUM NEC
6861	LAP RADICAL ABDOMNL HYST	7111	VULVAR BIOPSY
6869	RADICAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS	7119	VULVAR DIAGNOS PROC NEC
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
6871	LAP RADICAL VAGINAL HYST	7123	BARTHOLIN GLAND MARSUP
6879	RADICAL VAG HYST NEC/NOS	7124	DESTRUC BARTHOLIN GLAND
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS	713	LOCAL VULVAR EXCIS NEC
6901	D & C FOR PREG TERMINAT	714	OPERATIONS ON CLITORIS
6902	D & C POST DELIVERY	715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY
6909	D & C NEC	7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6911	D & C NEC	7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6919	DESTRUC UTER SUPPORT NEC	7171	SUTURE VULVAR LACERATION
6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG	7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA
6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC	7179	VULVAR/PERIN REPAIR NEC
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION
6951	ASPIRAT CURET-PREG TERMI	742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT
6952	ASPIRAT CURET-POST DELIV	743	REM EXTRATUB ECTOP PREG
6995	INCISION OF CERVIX	744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG
6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC	7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS
6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC	7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT
7012	CULDOTOMY	7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX	7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI	7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO
7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH	7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO
7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS	7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC	7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY
7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT	7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT
7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC	7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT
7611	FACIAL BONE BIOPSY	7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC
7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC	7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS
762	DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES	7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC
7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY	7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC
7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOM NEC	7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC
7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST	7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC
7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC	7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC
7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC	7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC
7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS	7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC
7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC	7738	METATAR/TAR DIVISION NEC
7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC	7739	BONE DIVISION NEC
765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY	7740	BONE BIOPSY NOS
7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI	7741	CHEST CAGE BONE BIOPSY
7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI	7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY
7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY	7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY
7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC	7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY
7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY
7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY
7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY	7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY
7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY	7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY
7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC	7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC
7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS	7751	BUNIONECT/SFT/OSTEOTOMY
7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX	7752	BUNIONECT/SFT/ARTHRODES
7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX	7753	OTH BUNIONECT W SFT CORR
7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX	7754	EXC CORRECT BUNIONETTE
7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX	7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE
7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC	7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE
7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE	7758	OTH EXC, FUS, REPAIR TOE
7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE	7759	BUNIONECTOMY NEC
7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT	7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE	7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC	7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS	7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC	7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR
7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY	7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR
7703	RADIUS & ULNA SEQUESTREC	7766	LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA
7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC	7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY	7768	LOC EXC LES METATAR/TAR
7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY	7769	LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC
7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC	7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRFT NOS
7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC	7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC	7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS	7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS	7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT
7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION	7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT
7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS	7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS	7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT
7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION	7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS	7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS
7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS	7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC	7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC
7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS	7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM	7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC
7786	PARTIAL PATELLECTOMY	7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS
7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE
7788	PART OSTECT-METATAR/TAR	7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS
7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA
7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS	7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR
7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY	7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR
7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS	7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA
7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA	7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL
7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP	7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR
7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR	7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC
7796	TOTAL PATELLECTOMY	7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS
7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE
7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS	7862	REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS
7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC	7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN
7800	BONE GRAFT NOS	7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP
7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE	7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR
7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS	7866	REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA
7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA	7867	REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA
7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR	7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR
7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	7869	REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA	7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE
7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR	7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS
7809	BONE GRAFT NEC	7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA
7810	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NOS	7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR
7811	APPL EXT FIX-CHEST CAGE	7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR
7812	APPLIC EXT FIX-HUMERUS	7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA
7813	APPL EXT FIX-RADIUS/ULNA	7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA
7814	APPL EXT FIX-METACAR/CAR	7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR
7815	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV-FEMUR	7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC
7816	APPL EXT FIX DEV-PATELLA	7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS
7817	APPL EXT FIX-TIB/FIBULA	7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE
7818	APPL EXT FIX-METATAR/TAR	7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS
7819	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NEC	7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA
7820	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NOS	7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR
7822	LIMB SHORT PROC-HUMERUS	7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR
7823	LIMB SHORTEN-RADIUS/ULNA	7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA
7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR	7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA
7825	LIMB SHORT PROC-FEMUR	7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR
7827	LIMB SHORTEN-TIB/FIBULA	7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC
7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR	7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS
7829	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NEC	7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST
7830	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS	7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS
7831	<i>LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS</i>	7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA
7832	LIMB LENGTH PROC-HUMERUS	7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR
7833	LIMB LENGTH-RADIUS/ULNA	7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR
7834	LIMB LENGTH-METACAR/CAR	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7835	LIMB LENGTH PROC-FEMUR	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
7837	LIMB LENGTHEN-TIB/FIBULA	7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR
7838	LIMB LENGTHN-METATAR/TAR	7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC
7839	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NEC	7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS
7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST	7912	CL RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST	7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST	7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER
7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST	7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR
7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST	7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX
7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS	7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC
7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX	8000	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP NOS
7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX	8001	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-SHLD
7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX	8002	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-ELB
7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX	8003	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-WRST
7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX	8004	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-HND
7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX	8005	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-HIP
7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX	8006	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-KNEE
7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX	8007	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP-ANK
7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC	8008	ARTH/PROS REM WO RE-FOOT
7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS	8009	ARTH/PROS REM WO REP NEC
7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS	8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS
7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA	8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER
7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR	8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW
7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER	8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST
7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR	8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR
7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL	8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP
7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR	8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE
7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE	8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE
7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC	8018	OTH ARTHROTOMY-FOOT/TOE
7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC
7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY	8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS
7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/UL EPIPHY	8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY
7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY	8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY
7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY	8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY
7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP
7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY
7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER	8026	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY
7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY	8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY
7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR	8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY
7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS	8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC
7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS
7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS	8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION
7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS	8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION
7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN	8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION
7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR	8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER	8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION
7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR	8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB	8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR	8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE	8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC
7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC	805	<i>JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC</i>
7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS	8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR	8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC	8053	REP ANULUS FIBROSUS-GRFT
7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC	8054	REP ANULS FIBROS NEC/NOS
7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND	8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT	806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS
7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC	8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY
7988	OPN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE	8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY
7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC	8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY
7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS	8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY
7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS	8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY
7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS	8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY
7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS	8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY
7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS	8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY
7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS	8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC
7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS	8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS
7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS	8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC
7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS	8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.
Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC	8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC
8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC	8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE
8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC	8148	<i>OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE</i>
8086	DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC	8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE
8087	DESTRUC-ANKLE LESION NEC	8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8088	DESTRUC-FOOT JT LES NEC	8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT
8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC	8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMT NOS
8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS	8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT
8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC	8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACE NOS
8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC	8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT
8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC	8157	REPL JOINT OF FOOT, TOE
8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC	8159	REV JT REPL LOW EXT NEC
8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC	8161	<i>360 SPINAL FUSION</i>
8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC	8162	FUS/REFUS 2-3 VERTEBRAE
8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC	8163	FUS/REFUS 4-8 VERTEBRAE
8098	EXCISION FOOT JOINT NEC	8164	FUS/REFUS 9 VERTEBRAE
8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC	8165	PERCUTAN VERTEBROPLASTY
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	8166	PERCUT VERTEBRAL AUGMENT
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION	8169	<i>OTH HIP REPAIR JAN80--SEP89</i>
8102	OTH CERV FUSION ANT/ANT	8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT
8103	OT CERV FUSION POST/POST	8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O
8104	DRSL/DRSLUMB FUS ANT/ANT	8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
8105	DRSL/DLSLMB FUS POST/POST	8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT
8106	LUMB/LMBOSAC FUS ANT/ANT	8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O
8107	LMB/LMBSAC FUS POST/POST	8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS
8108	LUMB/LMBSAC FUS ANT/POST	8180	OTH TOTL SHOULDR REPLACE
8109	<i>LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST</i>	8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8111	ANKLE FUSION	8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC
8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS	8183	SHOULDER ARTHROPLAST NEC
8113	SUBTALAR FUSION	8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION	8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION	8186	<i>ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC</i>
8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS	8187	<i>ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC</i>
8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT	8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM
8118	SUBTALR JT ARTHROEREISIS	8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT
8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS	8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC
8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP	8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT
8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE	8197	REV JT REPL UPPER EXTREM
8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER	8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE
8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW	8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC
8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION	8201	EXPLOR TEND SHEATH-HAND
8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION	8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND
8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS	8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND
8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION	8209	INC SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC	8211	TENOTOMY OF HAND
8130	SPINAL REFUSION NOS	8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND
8131	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS	8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8132	REFUS OTH CERVCL ANT/ANT	8221	EXC LES TEND SHEATH HAND
8133	REFUS OTH CERV POST/POST	8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES
8134	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB ANT/ANT	8229	EXC LES SFT TISS HND NEC
8135	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB PST/PST	8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND
8136	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC ANT/ANT	8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT
8137	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC
8138	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC ANT/POST	8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT
8139	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC	8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC
8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND
8141	<i>REPAIR OF HIP, NEC</i>	8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC
8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR	8241	SUTURE TENDN SHEATH HAND
8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR	8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND
8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION	8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC
8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC	8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

8245	SUTURE HAND TENDON NEC	8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC
8246	SUTURE HAND MUSCLE/FASC	8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC
8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC
8252	HAND TENDON RECESSON	8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY
8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT	8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE
8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON
8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC	8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA
8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC	8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS
8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC	8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA
8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC	8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT
8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC	8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC
8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION	8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC	8401	FINGER AMPUTATION
8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST	8402	THUMB AMPUTATION
8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF	8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND
8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRFT NEC	8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST
8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER	8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM
8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND	8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW
8283	REPAIR OF MACRODUCTYLY	8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS
8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER	8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION
8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND	8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION
8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND	8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC	8411	TOE AMPUTATION
8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS	8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
8301	TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
8302	MYOTOMY	8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
8303	BURSOTOMY	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
8309	SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8313	OTHER TENOTOMY	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
8314	FASCIOTOMY	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
8321	OPEN BIOPSY SOFT TISSUE	8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT
8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
8339	EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC	8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT
8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS
8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8458	<i>IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV</i>
835	BURSECTOMY	8459	INSERT OTHR SPIN DEVICE
8361	TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	8460	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8461	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8462	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8463	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	8464	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8465	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8372	TENDON RECESSON	8466	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT	8467	REVISE DISC PROST THORA
8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8468	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8469	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8480	INS/REPL INTERSPINE DEV
8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8481	REV INTERSPINE DEVICE
8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8482	INS/REPL PDCL STABIL DEV
8381	TENDON GRAFT	8483	REV PEDCL DYN STABIL DEV
8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8484	INS/REPL FACET REPLC DEV

AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov

8485	REV FACET REPLACE DEVICE	8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC
8491	AMPUTATION NOS	8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC
8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN	8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION
8493	SEPARAT UNEQUL JOIN TWIN	8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL
8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC	8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8512	OPEN BREAST BIOPSY	8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN
8520	BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS	8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC
8521	LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES	8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP
8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST	8621	EXCISION OF PILONID CYST
8523	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY	8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU	8625	DERMABRASION
8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE	864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES
8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST	8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS
8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY	8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF
8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT	8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC
8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC	8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC
8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT	8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN
8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC	8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN
8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY	8667	DERMAL REGENER GRAFT
8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY	8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC
8543	UNILAT EXTEN SIMP MASTEC	8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS
8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC	8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT
8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM	8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN
8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY	8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND
8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY	8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC
8548	BIL EXTEN RAD MASTECTOMY	8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT
8550	AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS	8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS
8553	UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT	8682	FACIAL RHYTIDECTOMY
8554	BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT	8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP
856	MASTOPEXY	8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR
857	<i>TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT</i>	8685	SYNDACTYLY CORRECTION
8570	TOTL RECONSTC BREAST NOS	8686	ONYCHOPLASTY
8571	LATISS DORSI MYOCUT FLAP	8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC
8572	TRAM FLAP, PEDICLED	8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT
8573	TRAM FLAP, FREE	8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
8574	DIEP FLAP, FREE	8694	INS/REPL SINGLE PUL GEN
8575	SIEA FLAP, FREE	8695	INS/RE PLS GN NO RECHRG
8576	GAP FLAP, FREE	8696	INSERT/REPL OTH NEUROST
8579	TOTL RECONST BREAST NEC	8697	INS/REP 1 PUL GEN,RECHRG
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	8698	INS/REP MUL PUL GN,RECHG
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	8753	INTRAOPER CHOLANGIOGRAM
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT
8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT	9504	ANESTHETIZED EYE EXAM
8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE		

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.² Bolded codes are new to the current fiscal year.

Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs

Medical discharge DRGs¹:

For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)

009	SPINAL DISORDERS AND INJURIES	047	OTHER DISORDER OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
010	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	048	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE 0-17
011	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	064	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT MALIGNANCY
012	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS	065	DISEQUILIBRIA
013	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND CEREBELLAR ATAXIA	066	EPISTAXIS
014	SPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS EXCEPT TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK	067	EPIGLOTTITIS
015	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK AND PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSIONS	068	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
016	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	069	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
017	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	070	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE 0-17
018	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/ CC	071	LARYNGOTRACHEITIS
019	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O CC	072	NASAL TRAUMA AND DEFORMITY
020	NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS	073	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17
021	VIRAL MENINGITIS	074	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
022	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY	078	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
023	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA	079	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
024	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	080	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
025	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	081	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE 0-17
026	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE 0-17	082	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS
027	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA GREATER THAN ONE HOUR	083	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/ CC
028	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	084	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC
029	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	085	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/ CC
030	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE 0-17	086	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC
031	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	087	PULMONARY EDEMA AND RESPIRATORY FAILURE
032	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	088	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE
033	CONCUSSION, AGE 0-17	089	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
034	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/ CC	090	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
035	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC	091	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE 0-17
043	HYPHEMA	092	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/ CC
044	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS	093	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC
045	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS	094	PNEUMOTHORAX W/ CC
046	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	095	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC
		096	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
		097	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
		098	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE 0-17

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

099	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC	178	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC
100	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC	179	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE
101	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	180	GI OBSTRUCTION W/ CC
102	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	181	GI OBSTRUCTION W/O CC
121	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	182	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
122	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/O MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	183	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
123	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED	184	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE 0-17
124	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION AND COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	185	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASES EXCEPT EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
125	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION W/O COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	186	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASES EXCEPT EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE 0-17
126	ACUTE AND SUB ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	187	DENTAL EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS
127	HEART FAILURE AND SHOCK	188	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
128	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS	189	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
129	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED	190	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
130	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	202	CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS
131	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	203	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS
132	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/ CC	204	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY
133	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O CC	205	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/ CC
134	HYPERTENSION	206	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC
135	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	207	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/ CC
136	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	208	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC
137	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE 0 - 17	235	FRACTURES OF FEMUR
138	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/ CC	236	FRACTURES OF HIP AND PELVIS
139	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC	237	SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS AND THIGH
140	ANGINA PECTORIS	238	OSTEOMYELITIS
141	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/ CC	239	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE MALIGNANCY
142	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/O CC	240	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/ CC
143	CHEST PAIN	241	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC
144	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	242	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS
145	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	243	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS
172	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/ CC		
173	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC		
174	GI HEMORRHAGE W/ CC		
175	GI HEMORRHAGE W/O CC		
176	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER		
177	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/ CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

244	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/ CC	296	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
245	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/O CC	297	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
246	NONSPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES	298	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE 0-17
247	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	299	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM
248	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS AND BURSITIS	300	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/ CC
249	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	301	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC
250	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	316	RENAL FAILURE
251	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	317	ADMISSION FOR RENAL DIALYSIS
252	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE 0-17	318	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/ CC
253	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	319	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC
254	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	320	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
255	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE 0-17	321	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
256	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES	322	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTION, AGE 0-17
271	SKIN ULCERS	323	URINARY STONES W/ CC AND/ OR ESW LITHOTRIPSY
272	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	324	URINARY STONES W/O CC
273	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	325	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
274	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/ CC	326	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
275	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC	327	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE 0-17
276	NONMALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS	328	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
277	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	329	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
278	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	330	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE 0-17
279	CELLULITIS, AGE 0-17	331	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
280	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	332	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
281	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	333	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
282	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE 0-17	346	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC
283	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	347	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC
284	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	348	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/ CC
294	DIABETES, AGE GREATER THAN 35	349	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O CC
295	DIABETES, AGE 0-35	350	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
		351	STERILIZATION, MALE

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

352	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES	421	VIRAL ILLNESS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
366	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC	422	VIRAL ILLNESS AND FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE 0-17
367	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC	423	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES
368	INFECTIONS OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM	425	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTIONS AND DISTURBANCES OF PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION
369	MENSTRUAL AND OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS	426	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES
372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	427	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE
373	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	428	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY AND IMPULSE CONTROL
376	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O OR PROCEDURE	429	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES AND MENTAL RETARDATION
378	ENTOPIC PREGNANCY	430	PSYCHOSES
379	THREATENED ABORTION	431	CHILDHOOD MENTAL DISORDERS
380	ABORTION W/O D AND G	432	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES
382	FALSE LABOR	433	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE
383	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/ MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	434	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/ CC
384	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	435	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/O CC
395	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17	436	ALCOHOL/DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ REHABILITATION THERAPY
396	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE 0-17	437	ALCOHOL DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ COMBINED REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION THERAPY
397	COAGULATION DISORDERS	444	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
398	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/ CC	445	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
399	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC	446	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE 0-17
403	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ CC	447	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
404	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC	448	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE 0-17
405	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17	449	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
409	RADIOTHERAPY	450	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
410	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	451	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE 0-17
411	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/O ENDOSCOPY	452	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/ CC
412	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/ ENDOSCOPY	453	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC
413	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	454	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/ CC
414	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	455	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/O CC
416	SEPTICEMIA, AGE GREATER THAN 17	456	BURNS, TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY
417	SEPTICEMIA, AGE 0-17	457	EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE
418	POSTOPERATIVE AND POSTTRAUMATIC INFECTIONS	460	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE
419	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	462	REHABILITATION
420	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

463	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC	522	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC
464	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC		
465	AFTERCARE W/ HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	523	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC
466	AFTERCARE W/O HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	524	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA
467	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS	559	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE WITH USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT
473	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17	560	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM
475	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W/ VENTILATOR SUPPORT	561	NON-BACTERIAL INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS
487	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	562	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W CC
489	HIV W/ MAJOR RELATED CONDITION	563	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W/O CC
490	HIV W/ OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION	564	HEADACHES AGE >17
492	CHEMOTHERAPY W/ ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	565	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS
505	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W/O SKIN GRAFT	566	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT < 96 HOURS
508	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA	571	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS
509	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INH INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA	572	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS AND PERITONEAL INFECTIONS
510	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	574	MAJOR HEMATOLOGIC/IMMUNOLOGIC DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL
511	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	575	SEPTICEMIA W MV96+ HOURS AGE >17
521	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W CC	576	SEPTICEMIA W/O MV96+ HOURS AGE >17

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.

Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs

Medical discharge MS-DRGs:

For medical discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)

052	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC	081	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC
053	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	082	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC
054	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC	083	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC
055	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC	084	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC
056	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC	085	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC
057	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC	086	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC
058	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC	087	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC
059	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC	088	CONCUSSION W MCC
060	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC	089	CONCUSSION W CC
061	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC	090	CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC
062	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC	091	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
063	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC	092	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
064	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC	093	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
065	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC	094	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
066	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC	095	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
067	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC	096	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
068	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC	097	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC
069	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA	098	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC
070	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC	099	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC
071	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC	100	SEIZURES W MCC
072	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	101	SEIZURES W/O MCC
073	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC	102	HEADACHES W MCC
074	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC	103	HEADACHES W/O MCC
075	VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC	121	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC
076	VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC	122	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC
077	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC	123	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS
078	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC	124	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC
079	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC	125	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC
080	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC	146	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

147	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC	205	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC
148	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	206	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC
149	DYSEQUILIBRIUM	207	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS
150	EPISTAXIS W MCC	208	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS
151	EPISTAXIS W/O MCC	280	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC
152	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC	281	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC
153	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC	282	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC
154	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC	283	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC
155	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC	284	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC
156	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	285	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC
157	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC	286	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC
158	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC	287	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC
159	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC	288	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC
175	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC	289	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC
176	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC	290	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC
177	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC	291	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC
178	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC	292	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC
179	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC	293	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC
180	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC	294	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC
181	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC	295	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC
182	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC	296	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC
183	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC	297	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC
184	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC	298	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC
185	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	299	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC
186	PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC	300	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC
187	PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC	301	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
188	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC	302	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC
189	PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE	303	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC
190	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC	304	HYPERTENSION W MCC
191	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC	305	HYPERTENSION W/O MCC
192	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	306	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC
193	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC	307	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC
194	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC	308	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC
195	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC		
196	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC		
197	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC		
198	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC		
199	PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC		
200	PNEUMOTHORAX W CC		
201	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC		
202	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC		
203	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC		
204	RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

309	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC	395	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
310	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	432	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC
311	ANGINA PECTORIS	433	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC
312	SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE	434	CIRRHOSIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC
313	CHEST PAIN	435	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC
314	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	436	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC
315	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	437	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC
316	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	438	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC
368	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC	439	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC
369	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC	440	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
370	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	441	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC
371	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC	442	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC
372	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC	443	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC
373	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC	444	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC
374	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC	445	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC
375	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC	446	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC
376	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	533	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC
377	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC	534	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC
378	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC	535	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC
379	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	536	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC
380	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	537	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC
381	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC	538	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC
382	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC	539	OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC
383	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	540	OSTEOMYELITIS W CC
384	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC	541	OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC
385	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC	542	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC
386	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC	543	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC
387	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	544	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC
388	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC	545	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC
389	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC	546	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC
390	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC	547	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
391	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC	548	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC
392	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC	549	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC
393	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC		
394	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

550	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC	637	DIABETES W MCC
551	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC	638	DIABETES W CC
552	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC	639	DIABETES W/O CC/MCC
553	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC	640	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W MCC
554	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC	641	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W/O MCC
555	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC	642	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM
556	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC	643	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC
557	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC	644	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC
558	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC	645	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
559	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	682	RENAL FAILURE W MCC
560	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	683	RENAL FAILURE W CC
561	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	684	RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC
562	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC	685	ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS
563	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC	686	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC
564	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC	687	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC
565	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC	688	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC
566	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	689	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC
592	SKIN ULCERS W MCC	690	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC
593	SKIN ULCERS W CC	691	URINARY STONES W ESW
594	SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC	692	LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC
595	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	693	URINARY STONES W ESW
596	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	694	LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC
597	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC	695	URINARY STONES W/O ESW
598	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC	696	LITHOTRIPSY W MCC
599	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	697	URINARY STONES W/O ESW
600	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC	698	LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC
601	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	699	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
602	CELLULITIS W MCC	700	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
603	CELLULITIS W/O MCC	701	URETHRAL STRICTURE
604	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC	702	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC
605	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC	703	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC
606	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	704	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
607	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	722	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
		723	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC
		724	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
		725	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC
		726	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC
		727	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
		728	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC
		729	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

730	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	815	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC
754	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	816	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
755	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	834	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
756	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	835	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
757	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	836	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
758	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	837	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC
759	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	838	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT
760	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC	839	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC
761	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	840	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC
774	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	841	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC
775	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	842	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC
776	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE	843	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC
777	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	844	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC
778	THREATENED ABORTION	845	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC
779	ABORTION W/O D&C	846	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC
780	FALSE LABOR	847	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC
781	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	848	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
782	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	849	RADIOTHERAPY
789	NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY	862	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC
790	EXTREME IMMATURETY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE	863	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC
791	PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS	864	FEVER
792	PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS	865	VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC
793	FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS	866	VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC
794	NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS	867	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC
795	NORMAL NEWBORN	868	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC
808	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC	869	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
809	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC	870	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS
810	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC	871	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC
811	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC	872	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC
812	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC	880	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION
813	COAGULATION DISORDERS	881	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES
814	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

882	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE	922	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC
883	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL		EFFECT DIAG W MCC
884	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION	923	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC
885	PSYCHOSES	933	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT
886	BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS	934	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ
887	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES	935	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS
894	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA	945	REHABILITATION W CC/MCC
895	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY	946	REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC
896	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC	947	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
897	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC	948	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
913	TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC	949	AFTERCARE W CC/MCC
914	TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC	950	AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC
915	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC	951	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS
916	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC	963	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC
917	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC	964	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC
918	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC	965	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC
919	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC	974	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC
920	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC	975	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC
921	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC	976	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC
		977	HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION

Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs

Surgical discharge DRGs:

For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)

001	CRANIOTOMY, AGE > 17 W/ CC	063	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT OR PROCEDURES
002	CRANIOTOMY AGE > 17 W/O CC	075	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES
003	CRANIOTOMY, AGE 0-17	076	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC
004	SPINAL PROCEDURES	077	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC
005	EXTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES	103	HEART TRANSPLANT
006	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE	104	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
007	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/ CC	105	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
008	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/O CC	106	CORONARY BYPASS W/ PTCA
036	RETINAL PROCEDURES	107	CORONARY BYPASS W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
037	ORBITAL PROCEDURES	108	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES
038	PRIMARY IRIS PROCEDURES	109	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
039	LENS PROCEDURES W/ OR W/O VITRECTOMY	110	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC
040	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE GREATER THAN 17	111	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
041	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE 0-17	112	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES
042	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT RETINA, IRIS AND LENS	113	AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS EXCEPT UPPER LIMB AND TOE
049	MAJOR HEAD AND NECK PROCEDURES	114	UPPER LIMB AND TOES AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SITE
050	SIALOADENECTOMY	115	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, HEART FAILURE OR SHOCK OR ACID LEAD OR GENERATOR PROCEDURE
051	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES EXCEPT SIALOADENECTOMY	116	OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT OR PTCA W/ CORONARY ARTERIAL STENT
052	CLEFT LIP AND PALATE REPAIR	117	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT
053	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17	118	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT
054	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	119	VEIN LIGATION AND STRIPPING
055	MISCELLANEOUS EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT PROCEDURES	120	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES
056	RHINOPLASTY	146	RECTAL RESECTION W/ CC
057	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	147	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC
058	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0-17	148	MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC
059	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	149	MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
060	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0 – 17	150	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/ CC
061	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE GREATER THAN 17	151	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC
062	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE 0-17		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

152	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC	198	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPORTATION W/O CC
153	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC	199	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR MALIGNANCY
154	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	200	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY
155	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	201	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS OR PROCEDURES
156	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	209	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY
157	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/ CC	210	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
158	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	211	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
159	HERMIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	212	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17
160	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	213	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
161	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	214	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W CC
162	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	215	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC
163	HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	216	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
164	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/ CC	217	WOUND DEBRIDEMENT AND SKIN GRAFT EXCEPT HAND FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
165	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC	218	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURE EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
166	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL IAGNOSIS W/ CC	219	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
167	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC	220	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE 0-17
168	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/ CC	221	KNEE PROCEDURES W CC
169	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC	222	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O CC
170	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	223	MAJOR SHOULDER/ELBOW PROCEDURES OR OTHER UPPER EXTREMITY PROCEDURES W/ CC
171	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	224	SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
191	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/ CC	225	FOOT PROCEDURES
192	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC	226	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/ CC
193	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOIMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	227	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC
194	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	228	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES OR OTHER HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES W/ CC
195	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	229	HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
196	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	230	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES OF HIP AND FEMUR
197	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

231	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES EXCEPT HIP AND FEMUR	303	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM
232	ARTHROSCOPY	304	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONNEOPLASMS W/ CC
233	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	305	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONEOPLSMS W/O CC
234	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	306	PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC
257	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	307	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
258	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	308	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/ CC
259	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	309	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC
260	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	310	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/ CC
261	BREAST PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY EXCEPT BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION	311	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
262	BREAST BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION FOR NONMALIGNANCY	312	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
263	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	313	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
264	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	314	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17
265	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	315	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT OR PROCEDURES
266	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	334	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/ CC
267	PERIANAL AND PILONIDAL PROCEDURES	335	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC
268	SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PLASTIC PROCEDURES	336	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC
269	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/ CC	337	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
270	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC	338	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
285	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	339	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE GREATER THAN 17
286	ADRENAL AND PITUITARY PROCEDURES	340	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE 0-17
287	SKIN GRAFTS AND WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	341	PENIS PROCEDURES
288	OR PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY	342	CIRCUMCISION, AGE GREATER THAN 17
289	PARATHYROID PROCEDURES	343	CIRCUMCISION, AGE 0-17
290	THYROID PROCEDURES	344	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
291	THYROID PROCEDURES	345	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY
292	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	353	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY AND RADICAL VULVECTOMY
293	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	354	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/ CC
302	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	355	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXA PROCEDURES W/O CC
		356	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES
		357	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY
		358	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/ CC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

359	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/O CC	471	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY
360	VAGINA, CERVIX AND VULVA PROCEDURES	472	EXTENSIVE BURNS W O.R. PROCEDURE
361	LAPAROSCOPY AND INCISIONAL TUBAL INTERRUPTION	476	PROSTATIC OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
362	ENDOSCOPIC TUBAL INTERRUPTION	477	NONEXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS
363	D AND C, CONIZATION AND RADIOIMPLANT FOR MALIGNANCY	478	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC
364	D AND C, CONIZATION EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY	479	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
365	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES	480	LIVER TRANSPLANT
370	CESAREAN SECTION W/ CC	481	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC	482	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES
374	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	483	<i>TRACHEOSTOMY EXCEPT FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES</i>
375	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ OR PROCEDURE EXCEPT STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	484	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
377	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/ OR PROCEDURE	485	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
381	ABORTION W/ D AND C ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTERECTOMY	486	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
392	SPLENECTOMY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	488	HIV W/ EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE
393	SPLENECTOMY, AGE 0-17	491	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF UPPER EXTREMITY
394	OTHER OR PROCEDURES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	493	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC
400	LYMPHOMA AND LEUKEMIA W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES	494	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC
401	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/ CC	495	LUNG TRANSPLANT
402	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/O CC	496	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION
406	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	497	SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
407	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	498	SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
408	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURES	499	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
415	OR PROCEDURE FOR INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	500	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
424	OR PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL ILLNESS	501	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/ CC
439	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES	502	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/O CC
440	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES	503	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION
441	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES	504	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT
442	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/ CC	506	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA
443	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC	507	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA
458	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT	512	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
459	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W WOUND DEBRIDEMENT OR OTHER O.R. PROC	513	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
461	OR PROCEDURES W/ DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W/ HEALTH SERVICES	514	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH
468	EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	515	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

516	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W AMI	546	SPINAL FUSION EXC CERV WITH CURVATURE OF THE SPINE OR MALIG
517	PERC CARDIO PROC W NON-DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI	547	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
518	PERC CARDIO PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI	548	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
519	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC	549	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
520	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC	550	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX
525	HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT	551	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPL W MAJ CV DX OR AICD LEAD OR GNRTR
526	PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W AMI	552	OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O MAJOR CV DX
527	PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI	553	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR CV DX
528	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROC W PDX HEMORRHAGE	554	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR CV DX
529	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC	555	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W MAJOR CV DX
530	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC	556	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
531	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC	557	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MAJOR CV DX
532	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	558	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX
533	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	567	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC AGE > 17 W CC W MAJOR GI DX
534	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	568	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCEDURES PROC AGE > 17 W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX
535	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK	569	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR GI DX
536	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK	570	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX
537	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W CC	573	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES
538	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W/O CC	577	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE
539	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W CC	578	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W OR PROCEDURE
540	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W/O CC	579	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W OR PROCEDURE
541	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/MAJ OR		
542	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/O MJ OR		
543	CRANIOTOMY WITH IMPLANTATION OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT OR ACUTE COMPLEX CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS		
544	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY		
545	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT		

Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs

Surgical discharge MS-DRGs¹:

For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)

001	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC	029	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS
002	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC	030	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
003	ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.	031	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC
004	TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.	032	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
005	LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT	033	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
006	LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC	034	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
007	LUNG TRANSPLANT	035	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
008	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	036	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
009	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	037	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
010	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT	038	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
011	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC	039	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
012	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC	040	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
013	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	041	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
016	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W CC/MCC	042	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
017	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT W/O CC/MCC	113	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
014	ALLOGENIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	114	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
015	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	115	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT
020	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC	116	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
021	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC	117	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
022	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	129	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE
023	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT	130	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
024	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC	131	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
025	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC	132	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
026	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	133	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
027	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	134	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
028	SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC	135	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		136	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		137	MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		138	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		139	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES
		163	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

164	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC	238	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES
165	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		W/O MCC
166	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	239	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC
167	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	240	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC
168	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	241	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC
215	OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT	242	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC
216	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC	243	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC
217	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC	244	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC
218	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	245	AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES
219	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC	246	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS
220	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC	247	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
221	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	248	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS
222	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	249	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
223	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	250	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC
224	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	251	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC
225	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	252	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC
226	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	253	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC
227	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	254	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
228	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC	255	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC
229	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC	256	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC
230	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	257	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
231	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC	258	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
232	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC	259	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC
233	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC	260	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
234	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	261	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC
235	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	262	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC
236	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	263	VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING
237	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W MCC OR THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM REPAIR	264	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
		265	AICD LEAD PROCEDURES

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

326	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC	406	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC
327	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC	407	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
328	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC	408	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC
329	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	409	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC
330	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	410	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
331	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	411	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC
332	RECTAL RESECTION W MCC	412	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC
333	RECTAL RESECTION W CC	413	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
334	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC	414	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC
335	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC	415	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC
336	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC	416	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
337	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC	417	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC
338	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	418	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC
339	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	419	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
340	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	420	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC
341	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	421	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC
342	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	422	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
343	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	423	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
344	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	424	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
345	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	425	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
346	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	453	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC
347	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC	454	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC
348	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC	455	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
349	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	456	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC
350	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC	457	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC
351	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC	458	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC
352	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	459	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC
353	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC	460	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC
354	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC	461	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC
355	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC		
356	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC		
357	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC		
358	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		
405	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

462	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	488	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC
463	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC	489	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC
464	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC	490	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC/MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM
465	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC	491	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
466	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC	492	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W MCC
467	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC	493	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W CC
468	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC	494	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
469	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC	495	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC
470	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	496	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC
471	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC	497	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
472	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC	498	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC
473	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	499	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
474	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC	500	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC
475	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC	501	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC
476	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC	502	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
477	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	503	FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC
478	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	504	FOOT PROCEDURES W CC
479	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	505	FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
480	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC	506	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES
481	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC	507	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
482	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC	508	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
483	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W CC/MCC	509	ARTHROSCOPY
484	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W/O CC/MCC	510	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC
485	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC	511	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC
486	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC	512	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
487	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	513	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC
		514	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
		515	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC
		516	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC
		517	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

570	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W MCC	626	THYROID, PARATHYROID &
571	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W CC		THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC
572	SKIN DEBRIDEMENT W/O CC/MCC	627	THYROID, PARATHYROID &
573	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC		THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
574	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	628	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC
575	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	629	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC
576	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC	630	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
577	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	652	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
578	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	653	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
579	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC	654	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
580	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC	655	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
581	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC	656	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC
582	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	657	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC
583	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	658	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
584	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	659	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC
585	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	660	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC
614	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	661	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
615	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	662	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
616	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC	663	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
617	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC	664	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
618	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC	665	PROSTATECTOMY W MCC
619	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC	666	PROSTATECTOMY W CC
620	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC	667	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
621	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC	668	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC
622	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC	669	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC
623	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC	670	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
624	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC	671	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
625	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC	672	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		673	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC
		674	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC
		675	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		707	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		708	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		709	PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		710	PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		711	TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		712	TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		713	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

714	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	768	VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C
715	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	769	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE
716	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	770	ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY
717	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	799	SPLENECTOMY W MCC
718	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	800	SPLENECTOMY W CC
734	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC	801	SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
735	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	802	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC
736	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC	803	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC
737	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC	804	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC
738	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	820	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
739	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC	821	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
740	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC	822	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
741	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC	823	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC
742	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	824	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC
743	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON-MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	825	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
744	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC	826	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC
745	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC	827	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC
746	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	828	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
747	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	829	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC
748	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES	830	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
749	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	853	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
750	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	854	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
765	CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC	855	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
766	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC	856	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC
767	VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C	857	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC
		858	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
		876	O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS
		901	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

902	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC	958	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC
903	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	959	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC
904	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC	969	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
905	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	970	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC
906	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES	981	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
907	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC	982	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
908	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC	983	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
909	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	984	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
927	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT	985	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
928	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC	986	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
929	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC	987	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
939	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC	988	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
940	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC	989	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
941	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC		
955	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA		
956	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA		
957	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC		

¹ Bolded codes are new to the current fiscal year.

Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes

Infection diagnosis codes^{1,2}:

0010	CHOLERA D/T VIB CHOLERAЕ	0205	PNEUMONIC PLAGUE NOS
0011	CHOLERA D/T VIB EL TOR	0208	OTHER TYPES OF PLAGUE
0019	CHOLERA NOS	0209	PLAGUE NOS
0020	TYPHOID FEVER	0210	ULCEROGLANDUL TULAREMIA
0021	PARATYPHOID FEVER A	0211	ENTERIC TULAREMIA
0022	PARATYPHOID FEVER B	0212	PULMONARY TULAREMIA
0023	PARATYPHOID FEVER C	0213	OCULOGLANDULAR TULAREMIA
0029	PARATYPHOID FEVER NOS	0218	TULAREMIA NEC
0030	SALMONELLA ENTERITIS	0219	TULAREMIA NOS
0031	SALMONELLA SEPTICEMIA	0220	CUTANEOUS ANTHRAX
00320	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NOS	0221	PULMONARY ANTHRAX
00321	SALMONELLA MENINGITIS	0222	GASTROINTESTINAL ANTHRAX
00322	SALMONELLA PNEUMONIA	0223	ANTHRAX SEPTICEMIA
00323	SALMONELLA ARTHRITIS	0228	OTHER ANTHRAX MANIFEST
00324	SALMONELLA OSTEOMYELITIS	0229	ANTHRAX NOS
00329	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NEC	0230	BRUCELLA MELITENSIS
0038	SALMONELLA INFECTION NEC	0231	BRUCELLA ABORTUS
0039	SALMONELLA INFECTION NOS	0232	BRUCELLA SUIIS
0040	SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE	0233	BRUCELLA CANIS
0041	SHIGELLA FLEXNERI	0238	BRUCellosIS NEC
0042	SHIGELLA BOYDII	0239	BRUCellosIS NOS
0043	SHIGELLA SONNEI	024	GLANDERS
0048	SHIGELLA INFECTION NEC	025	MELIOIDOSIS
0049	SHIGELLOSIS NOS	0260	SPIRILLARY FEVER
0050	STAPH FOOD POISONING	0261	STREPTOBACILLARY FEVER
0051	BOTULISM FOOD POISONING	0269	RAT-BITE FEVER NOS
0052	FOOD POIS D/T C. PERFRIN	0270	LISTERIOSIS
0053	FOOD POIS: CLOSTRID NEC	0271	ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTION
0054	FOOD POIS: V. PARAHAEM	0272	PASTEURELLOSIS
00581	FOOD POISN D/T V. VULNIF	0278	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NEC
00589	BACT FOOD POISONING NEC	0279	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NOS
0059	FOOD POISONING NOS	0320	FAUCIAL DIPHTHERIA
00800	INTEST INFEC E COLI NOS	0321	NASOPHARYNX DIPHTHERIA
00801	INT INF E COLI ENTRPATH	0322	ANT NASAL DIPHTHERIA
00802	INT INF E COLI ENTRTOXGN	0323	LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA
00803	INT INF E COLI ENTRNVSV	03281	CONJUNCTIVAL DIPHTHERIA
00804	INT INF E COLI ENTRHMRG	03282	DIPHTHERITIC MYOCARDITIS
00809	INT INF E COLI SPCF NEC	03283	DIPHTHERITIC PERITONITIS
0081	ARIZONA ENTERITIS	03284	DIPHTHERITIC CYSTITIS
0082	AEROBACTER ENTERITIS	03285	CUTANEOUS DIPHTHERIA
0083	PROTEUS ENTERITIS	03289	DIPHTHERIA NEC
00841	STAPHYLOCOCC ENTERITIS	0329	DIPHTHERIA NOS
00842	PSEUDOMONAS ENTERITIS	0330	BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS
00843	INT INFEC CAMPYLOBACTER	0331	BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS
00844	INT INF YRSNIA ENTRCLTCA	0338	WHOOPING COUGH NEC
00845	INT INF CLSTRDIUM DFCILE	0339	WHOOPING COUGH NOS
00846	INTES INFEC OTH ANEROBES	0340	STREP SORE THROAT
00847	INT INF OTH GRM NEG BCTR	0341	SCARLET FEVER
00849	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NEC	035	ERYSIPELAS
0085	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NOS	0360	MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
0200	BUBONIC PLAGUE	0361	MENINGOCOCC ENCEPHALITIS
0201	CELLULOCUTANEOUS PLAGUE	0362	MENINGOCOCCCEMIA
0202	SEPTICEMIC PLAGUE	0363	MENINGOCOCC ADRENAL SYND
0203	PRIMARY PNEUMONIC PLAGUE	03640	MENINGOCOCC CARDITIS NOS
0204	SECONDARY PNEUMON PLAGUE	03641	MENINGOCOCC PERICARDITIS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

03642	MENINGOCOCC ENDOCARDITIS	04186	HELICOBACTER PYLORI
03643	MENINGOCOCC MYOCARDITIS	04189	OTH SPECF BACTERIA
03681	MENINGOCOCC OPTIC NEURIT	0419	BACTERIAL INFECTION NOS
03682	MENINGOCOCC ARTHROPATHY	0783	CAT SCRATCH DISEASE
03689	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NEC	0980	ACUTE GC INFECT LOWER GU
0369	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NOS	09810	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NOS
037	TETANUS	09811	GC CYSTITIS (ACUTE)
0380	STREPTOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA	09812	GC PROSTATITIS (ACUTE)
03810	STAPHYLOCOCC SEPTICEM NOS	09813	GC ORCHITIS (ACUTE)
03811	METH SUSC STAPH AUR SEPT	09814	GC SEM VESICULIT (ACUTE)
03812	MRSA SEPTICEMIA	09815	GC CERVICITIS (ACUTE)
03819	STAPHYLOCOCC SEPTICEM NEC	09816	GC ENDOMETRITIS (ACUTE)
0382	PNEUMOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA	09817	ACUTE GC SALPINGITIS
0383	ANAEROBIC SEPTICEMIA	09819	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NEC
03840	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NOS	0982	CHR GC INFECT LOWER GU
03841	H. INFLUENAE SEPTICEMIA	09830	CHR GC UPPER GU NOS
03842	E COLI SEPTICEMIA	09831	GC CYSTITIS, CHRONIC
03843	PSEUDOMONAS SEPTICEMIA	09832	GC PROSTATITIS, CHRONIC
03844	SERRATIA SEPTICEMIA	09833	GC ORCHITIS, CHRONIC
03849	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NEC	09834	GC SEM VESICULITIS, CHR
0388	SEPTICEMIA NEC	09835	GC CERVICITIS, CHRONIC
0389	SEPTICEMIA NOS	09836	GC ENDOMETRITIS, CHRONIC
0390	CUTANEOUS ACTINOMYCOSIS	09837	GC SALPINGITIS (CHRONIC)
0391	PULMONARY ACTINOMYCOSIS	09839	CHR GC UPPER GU NEC
0392	ABDOMINAL ACTINOMYCOSIS	09840	GONOCOCCAL CONJUNCTIVIT
0393	CERVICOFAC ACTINOMYCOSIS	09841	GONOCOCCAL IRIDOCYCLITIS
0394	MADURA FOOT	09842	GONOCOCCAL ENDOPHTHALMIA
0398	ACTINOMYCOSIS NEC	09843	GONOCOCCAL KERATITIS
0399	ACTINOMYCOSIS NOS	09849	GONOCOCCAL EYE NEC
0400	GAS GANGRENE	09850	GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS
0401	RHINOSCLEROMA	09851	GONOCOCCAL SYNOVITIS
0402	WHIPPLE'S DISEASE	09852	GONOCOCCAL BURSIITIS
0403	NECROBACILLOSIS	09853	GONOCOCCAL SPONDYLITIS
04041	INFANT BOTULISM	09859	GC INFECT JOINT NEC
04042	WOUND BOTULISM	0986	GONOCOCCAL INFEC PHARYNX
04081	TROPICAL PYOMYOSITIS	0987	GC INFECT ANUS & RECTUM
04082	TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME	09881	GONOCOCCAL KERATOSIS
04089	BACTERIAL DISEASES NEC	09882	GONOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04100	STREPTOCOCCUS UNSPECF	09883	GONOCOCCAL PERICARDITIS
04101	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A	09884	GONOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS
04102	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B	09885	GONOCOCCAL HEART DIS NEC
04103	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP C	09886	GONOCOCCAL PERITONITIS
04104	ENTEROCOCCUS GROUP D	09889	GONOCOCCAL INF SITE NEC
04105	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP G	3200	HEMOPHILUS MENINGITIS
04109	OTHER STREPTOCOCCUS	3201	PNEUMOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04110	STAPHYLOCOCCUS UNSPCFIED	3202	STREPTOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
04111	MTH SUS STPH AUR ELS/NOS	3203	STAPHYLOCOCC MENINGITIS
04112	MRSA ELSEWHERE/NOS	3207	MENING IN OTH BACT DIS
04119	OTHER STAPHYLOCOCCUS	32081	ANAEROBIC MENINGITIS
0412	PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECT NOS	32082	MNINGTS GRAM-NEG BCT NEC
0413	KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE	32089	MENINGITIS OTH SPCF BACT
0414	<i>E. COLI</i> INFECT NOS	3209	BACTERIAL MENINGITIS NOS
04141	SHIGA TXN-PRODUCE E.COLI	3229	MENINGITIS NOS
04142	SHGA TXN PROD E.COLI NEC	3240	INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS
04143	SHGA TXN PROD E.COLI NOS	3241	INTRASPINAL ABSCESS
04149	E.COLI INFECTION NEC/NOS	3249	CNS ABSCESS NOS
0415	H. INFLUENZAE INFECT NOS	36000	PURULENT ENDOPHTHALM NOS
0416	PROTEUS INFECTION NOS	36001	ACUTE ENDOPHTHALMITIS
0417	PSEUDOMONAS INFECT NOS	36002	PANOPHTHALMITIS
04182	BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS	36004	VITREOUS ABSCESS
04183	CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS	37055	CORNEAL ABSCESS
04184	OTHER ANAEROBES	37200	ACUTE CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS
04185	OTH GRAM NEGATV BACTERIA	37203	MUCOPUR CONJUNCTIVIT NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

37204	PSEUDOMEMB CONJUNCTIVIT	4821	PSEUDOMONAL PNEUMONIA
37220	BLEPHAROCONJUNCTIVIT NOS	4822	H.INFLUENZAE PNEUMONIA
37221	ANGULAR BLEPHAROCONJUNCT	48230	STREPTOCOCCAL PNEUMN NOS
37230	CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS	48231	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS A
37300	BLEPHARITIS NOS	48232	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS B
37301	ULCERATIVE BLEPHARITIS	48239	PNEUMONIA OTH STREP
37311	HORDEOLUM EXTERNUM	48240	STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEU NOS
37312	HORDEOLUM INTERNUM	48241	METH SUS PNEUM D/T STAPH
37313	ABSCCESS OF EYELID	48242	METH RES PNEU D/T STAPH
37500	DACRYOADENITIS NOS	48249	STAPH PNEUMONIA NEC
37501	ACUTE DACRYOADENITIS	48281	PNEUMONIA ANAEROBES
37530	DACRYOCYSTITIS NOS	48282	PNEUMONIA E COLI
37531	ACUTE CANALICULITIS	48283	PNEUMO OTH GRM-NEG BACT
37532	ACUTE DACRYOCYSTITIS	48284	LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE
37601	ORBITAL CELLULITIS	48289	PNEUMONIA OTH SPCF BACT
37602	ORBITAL PERIOSTITIS	4829	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NOS
37603	ORBITAL OSTEOMYELITIS	4843	PNEUMONIA IN WHOOP COUGH
37604	ORBITAL TENONITIS	4845	PNEUMONIA IN ANTHRAX
38010	INFECTION OTITIS EXTERNA NOS	4848	PNEUM IN INFECT DIS NEC
38011	ACUTE INFECTION OF PINNA	485	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA ORG NOS
38012	ACUTE SWIMMERS' EAR	486	PNEUMONIA, ORGANISM NOS
38013	AC INFECT EXTERN EAR NEC	490	BRONCHITIS NOS
38014	MALIGNANT OTITIS EXTERNA	49122	OBS CHR BRONC W AC BRONC
38150	EUSTACHIAN SALPING NOS	4941	BRONCHIECTASIS W AC EXAC
38151	AC EUSTACHIAN SALPING	5100	EMPHYEMA WITH FISTULA
38200	AC SUPP OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5109	EMPHYEMA W/O FISTULA
38201	AC SUPP OM W DRUM RUPT	5111	BACT PLEUR/EFFUS NOT TB
38202	AC SUPP OM IN OTH DIS	5130	ABSCCESS OF LUNG
3821	CHR TUBOTYMPAN SUPPUR OM	5131	ABSCCESS OF MEDIASTINUM
3822	CHR ATTICOANTRAL SUP OM	51901	TRACHEOSTOMY INFECTION
3823	CHR SUP OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5192	MEDIASTINITIS
3824	SUPPUR OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5220	PULPITIS
3829	OTITIS MEDIA NOS	5225	PERIAPICAL ABSCCESS
38300	AC MASTOIDITIS W/O COMPL	5227	PERIAPICAL ABSC W SINUS
38301	SUBPERI MASTOID ABSCCESS	5230	ACUTE GINGIVITIS
38302	AC MASTOIDITIS-COMPL NEC	52300	ACUTE GINGITITIS, PLAQUE
38320	PETROSITIS NOS	52301	AC GINGIVITIS, NONPLAQUE
38321	ACUTE PETROSITIS	5233	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS
38400	ACUTE MYRINGITIS NOS	52330	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS NOS
38633	SUPPURATIV LABYRINTHITIS	52331	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, LOC
4200	AC PERICARDIT IN OTH DIS	52332	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, GEN
42090	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NOS	52333	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS
42099	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NEC	5264	INFLAMMATION OF JAW
4210	AC/SUBAC BACT ENDOCARD	5273	SALIVARY GLAND ABSCCESS
4211	AC ENDOCARDIT IN OTH DIS	5283	CELLULITIS/ABSCCESS MOUTH
4219	AC/SUBAC ENDOCARDIT NOS	53641	GASTROSTOMY INFECTION
42292	SEPTIC MYOCARDITIS	53901	INF D/T GASTRC BAND PROC
4610	AC MAXILLARY SINUSITIS	53981	INF D/T OT BARIATRC PROC
4611	AC FRONTAL SINUSITIS	5400	AC APPEND W PERITONITIS
4612	AC ETHMOIDAL SINUSITIS	5401	ABSCCESS OF APPENDIX
4613	AC SPHENOIDAL SINUSITIS	5409	ACUTE APPENDICITIS NOS
4618	OTHER ACUTE SINUSITIS	541	APPENDICITIS NOS
4619	ACUTE SINUSITIS NOS	542	OTHER APPENDICITIS
462	ACUTE PHARYNGITIS	56201	DVRTCLI SML INT W/O HMRG
463	ACUTE TONSILLITIS	56203	DVRTCLI SML INT W HMRHG
46430	AC EPIGLOTTITIS NO OBSTR	56211	DVRTCLI COLON W/O HMRHG
46431	AC EPIGLOTTITIS W OBSTR	56213	DVRTCLI COLON W HMRHG
4660	ACUTE BRONCHITIS	566	ANAL & RECTAL ABSCCESS
475	PERITONSILLAR ABSCCESS	5670	PERITONITIS IN INFECTION
47822	PARAPHARYNGEAL ABSCCESS	5671	PNEUMOCOCCAL PERITONITIS
47824	RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCCESS	5672	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC
481	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA	56721	PERITONITIS (ACUTE) GEN
4820	K. PNEUMONIAE PNEUMONIA	56722	PERITONEAL ABSCCESS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

56723	SPONTAN BACT PERITONITIS	6145	AC PELV PERITONITIS-FEM
56729	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC	6149	FEM PELV INFLAM DIS NOS
56731	PSOAS MUSCLE ABSCESS	6150	AC UTERINE INFLAMMATION
56738	RETROPERITON ABSCESS NEC	6159	UTERINE INFLAM DIS NOS
56739	RETROPERITON INFECT NEC	6160	CERVICITIS
56781	CHOLEPERITONITIS	61610	VAGINITIS NOS
56782	SCLEROSING MESENTERITIS	6163	BARTHOLIN'S GLND ABSCESS
56789	PERITONITIS NEC	6164	ABSCESS OF VULVA NEC
5679	PERITONITIS NOS	63400	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-UNSP
5695	INTESTINAL ABSCESS	63401	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-INC
56961	COLOSTY/ENTEROST INFECTN	63402	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-COMP
5720	ABSCESS OF LIVER	63500	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-UNSP
5721	PORTAL PYEMIA	63501	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-INC
57400	CHOLELITH W AC CHOLECYST	63502	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-COMP
57401	CHOLELITH/AC GB INF-OBST	63600	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-UNSP
57430	CHOLEDOCHOLITH/AC GB INF	63601	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-INC
57431	CHOLEDOCHLITH/AC GB-OBST	63602	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-COMP
57460	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W/O OB	63700	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-UNSP
57461	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W OBS	63701	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-INC
57480	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CHR W/O	63702	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-COMP
57481	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CH W OB	6380	ATTEM ABORT W PELVIC INF
5750	ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS	6390	POSTABORTION GU INFECT
57510	CHOLECYSTITIS NOS	64650	BACTERIURIA PREG-UNSPEC
57512	ACTE & CHR CHOLECYSTITIS	64651	ASYM BACTERIURIA-DELIVER
5754	PERFORATION GALLBLADDER	64652	ASY BACTERIURIA-DEL W P/P
5761	CHOLANGITIS	64653	ASY BACTERIURIA-ANTEPART
5763	PERFORATION OF BILE DUCT	64654	ASY BACTERIURIA-POSTPART
5770	ACUTE PANCREATITIS	64660	GU INFECT IN PREG-UNSPEC
59010	AC PYELONEPHRITIS NOS	64661	GU INFECTION-DELIVERED
59011	AC PYELONEPHR W MED NECR	64662	GU INFECTION-DELIV W P/P
5902	RENAL/PERIRENAL ABSCESS	64663	GU INFECTION-ANTEPARTUM
5903	PYELOURETERITIS CYSTICA	64664	GU INFECTION-POSTPARTUM
59080	PYELONEPHRITIS NOS	64710	GONORRHEA IN PREG-UNSPEC
59081	PYELONEPHRIT IN OTH DIS	64711	GONORRHEA-DELIVERED
5909	INFECTION OF KIDNEY NOS	64712	GONORRHEA-DELIVER W P/P
5950	ACUTE CYSTITIS	64713	GONORRHEA-ANTEPARTUM
5954	CYSTITIS IN OTH DIS	64714	GONORRHEA-POSTPARTUM
59581	CYSTITIS CYSTICA	64780	INF DIS IN PREG NEC-UNSP
59589	CYSTITIS NEC	64781	INFECT DIS NEC-DELIVERED
5959	CYSTITIS NOS	64782	INFECT DIS NEC-DEL W P/P
59681	INFECTION OF CYSTOSTOMY	64783	INFECT DIS NEC-ANTEPART
5970	URETHRAL ABSCESS	64784	INFECT DIS NEC-POSTPART
5990	URIN TRACT INFECTION NOS	64790	INFECT IN PREG NOS-UNSP
6010	ACUTE PROSTATITIS	64791	INFECT NOS-DELIVERED
6012	ABSCESS OF PROSTATE	64792	INFECT NOS-DELIVER W P/P
6013	PROSTATOCYSTITIS	64793	INFECT NOS-ANTEPARTUM
6014	PROSTATITIS IN OTH DIS	64794	INFECT NOS-POSTPARTUM
6018	PROSTATIC INFLAM DIS NEC	65840	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-UNSP
6019	PROSTATITIS NOS	65841	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-DELIV
6031	INFECTED HYDROCELE	65843	AMNIOTIC INFECT-ANTEPART
6040	ORCHITIS WITH ABSCESS	67000	MAJ PUERP INF NOS-UNSP
60490	ORCHITIS/EPIDIDYMIT NOS	67002	MAJ PUERP INF NOS-DEL P/P
60491	ORCHITIS IN OTH DISEASE	67004	MAJOR PUERP INF NOS-P/P
6071	BALANOPOSTHITIS	67010	PUERP ENDOMETRITIS-UNSP
6072	INFLAM DIS, PENIS NEC	67012	PUERP ENDOMET DEL W P/P
6080	SEMINAL VESICULITIS	67014	PUERP ENDOMET-POSTPART
6084	MALE GEN INFLAM DIS NEC	67020	PUERPERAL SEPSIS-UNSP
6110	INFLAM DISEASE OF BREAST	67022	PUERPRL SEPSIS-DEL W P/P
6140	AC SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS	67024	PUERPERL SEPSIS-POSTPART
6141	CHR SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS	67030	PUERP SEPTC THROMB-UNSP
6142	SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS NOS	67032	PRP SPTC THRM-B-DEL W P/P
6143	ACUTE PARAMETRITIS	67034	PRP SEPTC THRM-B-POSTPART
6144	CHRONIC PARAMETRITIS	67080	MAJ PRP INFEC NEC-UNSPEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

67082	MAJ PRP INF NEC-DL W P/P	70709	PRESSURE ULCER, SITE NEC
67084	MAJ PUERP INFEC NEC-P/P	70720	PRESSURE ULCER,STAGE NOS
67500	INFECT NIPPLE PREG-UNSP	70722	PRESSURE ULCER, STAGE II
67501	INFECT NIPPLE-DELIVERED	70723	PRESSURE ULCER, STAGE III
67502	INFECT NIPPLE-DEL W P/P	70724	PRESSURE ULCER, STAGE IV
67503	INFECT NIPPLE-ANTEPARTUM	71100	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
67504	INFECT NIPPLE-POSTPARTUM	71101	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-SHLDER
67510	BREAST ABSCESS PREG-UNSP	71102	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
67511	BREAST ABSCESS-DELIVERED	71103	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
67512	BREAST ABSCESS-DEL W P/P	71104	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-HAND
67513	BREAST ABSCESS-ANTEPART	71105	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
67514	BREAST ABSCESS-POSTPART	71106	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-L/LEG
67580	BREAST INF PREG NEC-UNSP	71107	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
67581	BREAST INFECT NEC-DELIV	71108	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS NEC
67582	BREAST INF NEC-DEL W P/P	71109	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-MULT
67583	BREAST INF NEC-ANTEPART	71190	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UNSPEC
67584	BREAST INF NEC-POSTPART	71191	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-SHLDER
67590	BREAST INF PREG NOS-UNSP	71192	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UP/ARM
67591	BREAST INFECT NOS-DELIV	71193	INF ARTHRIT NOS-FOREARM
67592	BREAST INF NOS-DEL W P/P	71194	INF ARTHRIT NOS-HAND
67593	BREAST INF NOS-ANTEPART	71195	INF ARTHRIT NOS-PELVIS
67594	BREAST INF NOS-POSTPART	71196	INF ARTHRIT NOS-L/LEG
6800	CARBUNCLE OF FACE	71197	INF ARTHRIT NOS-ANKLE
6801	CARBUNCLE OF NECK	71198	INF ARTHRIT NOS-OTH SITE
6802	CARBUNCLE OF TRUNK	71199	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-MULT
6803	CARBUNCLE OF ARM	7280	INFECTIVE MYOSITIS
6804	CARBUNCLE OF HAND	72886	NECROTIZING FASCIITIS
6805	CARBUNCLE OF BUTTOCK	73000	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSPEC
6806	CARBUNCLE OF LEG	73001	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-SHLDER
6807	CARBUNCLE OF FOOT	73002	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UP/ARM
6808	CARBUNCLE, SITE NEC	73003	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-FOREARM
6809	CARBUNCLE NOS	73004	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-HAND
68100	CELLULITIS, FINGER NOS	73005	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-PELVIS
68101	FELON	73006	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-L/LEG
68102	ONYCHIA OF FINGER	73007	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-ANKLE
68110	CELLULITIS, TOE NOS	73008	AC OSTEOMYELITIS NEC
68111	ONYCHIA OF TOE	73009	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-MULT
6819	CELLULITIS OF DIGIT NOS	73010	CHR OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSP
6820	CELLULITIS OF FACE	73011	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-SHLDER
6821	CELLULITIS OF NECK	73012	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-UP/ARM
6822	CELLULITIS OF TRUNK	73013	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-FOREARM
6823	CELLULITIS OF ARM	73014	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-HAND
6824	CELLULITIS OF HAND	73015	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-PELVIS
6825	CELLULITIS OF BUTTOCK	73016	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-L/LEG
6826	CELLULITIS OF LEG	73017	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-ANKLE
6827	CELLULITIS OF FOOT	73018	CHR OSTEOMYELIT NEC
6828	CELLULITIS, SITE NEC	73019	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-MULT
6829	CRLLULITIS, SITE NOS	73020	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UNSPEC
683	ACUTE LYMPHADENITIS	73021	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-SHLDER
684	IMPETIGO	73022	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UP/ARM
68600	PYODERMA NOS	73023	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-FOREARM
68609	PYODERMA NEC	73024	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-HAND
6868	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NEC	73025	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-PELVIS
6869	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NOS	73026	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-L/LEG
69581	RITTER'S DISEASE	73027	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-ANKLE
70700	PRESSURE ULCER, SITE NOS	73028	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-OTH SITE
70701	PRESSURE ULCER, ELBOW	73029	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-MULT
70702	PRESSURE ULCER, UPR BACK	73030	PERIOSTITIS-UNSPEC
70703	PRESSURE ULCER, LOW BACK	73031	PERIOSTITIS-SHLDER
70704	PRESSURE ULCER, HIP	73032	PERIOSTITIS-UP/ARM
70705	PRESSURE ULCER, BUTTOCK	73033	PERIOSTITIS-FOREARM
70706	PRESSURE ULCER, ANKLE	73034	PERIOSTITIS-HAND
70707	PRESSURE ULCER, HEEL	73035	PERIOSTITIS-PELVIS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

73036	PERIOSTITIS-L/LEG	9129	SUPERF INJ SHLDR NEC-INF
73037	PERIOSTITIS-ANKLE	9131	ABRASION FOREARM-INFECT
73038	PERIOSTITIS NEC	9133	BLISTER FOREARM-INFECT
73039	PERIOSTITIS-MULT	9135	INSECT BITE FOREARM-INF
73080	BONE INFECT NEC-UNSPEC	9137	FOREIGN BODY FOREARM-INF
73081	BONE INFECT NEC-SHLDER	9139	SUPRF INJ FORARM NEC-INF
73082	BONE INFECT NEC-UP/ARM	9141	ABRASION HAND-INFECTED
73083	BONE INFECT NEC-FOREARM	9143	BLISTER HAND-INFECTED
73084	BONE INFECT NEC-HAND	9145	INSECT BITE HAND-INFECT
73085	BONE INFECT NEC-PELVIS	9147	FOREIGN BODY HAND-INFECT
73086	BONE INFECT NEC-L/LEG	9149	SUPERF INJ HAND NEC-INF
73087	BONE INFECT NEC-ANKLE	9151	ABRASION FINGER-INFECTED
73088	BONE INFECT NEC-OTH SITE	9153	BLISTER FINGER-INFECTED
73089	BONE INFECT NEC-MULT	9155	INSECT BITE FINGER-INFEC
73090	BONE INFEC NOS-UNSP SITE	9157	FOREIGN BODY FINGER-INF
73091	BONE INFECT NOS-SHLDER	9159	SUPRF INJ FINGER NEC-INF
73092	BONE INFECT NOS-UP/ARM	9161	ABRASION HIP/LEG-INFECT
73093	BONE INFECT NOS-FOREARM	9163	BLISTER HIP & LEG-INFECT
73094	BONE INFECT NOS-HAND	9165	INSECT BITE HIP/LEG-INF
73095	BONE INFECT NOS-PELVIS	9167	FOREIGN BDY HIP/LEG-INF
73096	BONE INFECT NOS-L/LEG	9169	SUPERF INJ LEG NEC-INFEC
73097	BONE INFECT NOS-ANKLE	9171	ABRASION FOOT/TOE-INFEC
73098	BONE INFECT NOS-OTH SITE	9173	BLISTER FOOT & TOE-INFEC
73099	BONE INFECT NOS-MULT	9175	INSECT BITE FOOT/TOE-INF
7713	TETANUS NEONATORUM	9177	FOREIGN BDY FOOT/TOE-INF
7714	OMPHALITIS OF NEWBORN	9179	SUPERF INJ FOOT NEC-INF
7715	NEONATAL INFEC MASTITIS	9191	ABRASION NEC-INFECTED
77181	NB SEPTICEMIA [SEPSIS]	9193	BLISTER NEC-INFECTED
77182	NB URINARY TRACT INFECTN	9195	INSECT BITE NEC-INFECTED
77183	BACTEREMIA OF NEWBORN	9197	SUPERFICIAL FB NEC-INFEC
77189	PERINATAL INFECTION NEC	9199	SUPERFIC INJ NEC-INFECT
7775	<i>NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS NB</i>	99590	SIRS, NOS
77750	NEC ENTEROCOLITIS NB NOS	99591	SEPSIS
77751	STG I NEC ENTEROCOL NB	99592	SEVERE SEPSIS
77752	STG II NEC ENTEROCOL NB	99660	REACTION-UNSP DEVIC/GRFT
77753	STG III NEC ENTEROCOL NB	99661	REACT-CARDIAC DEV/GRAFT
7854	GANGRENE	99662	REACT-OTH VASC DEV/GRAFT
78552	SEPTIC SHOCK	99663	REACT-NERV SYS DEV/GRAFT
7907	BACTEREMIA	99664	REACT-INDWELL URIN CATH
9101	ABRASION HEAD-INFECTED	99665	REACT-OTH GENITOURIN DEV
9103	BLISTER HEAD-INFECTED	99666	REACT-INTER JOINT PROST
9105	INSECT BITE HEAD-INFECT	99667	REACT-OTH INT ORTHO DEV
9107	FOREIGN BODY HEAD-INFECT	99669	REACT-INT PROS DEVIC NEC
9109	SUPERF INJ HEAD NEC-INF	99762	INFECTION AMPUTAT STUMP
9111	ABRASION TRUNK-INFECTED	99802	POSTOP SHOCK, SEPTIC
9113	BLISTER TRUNK-INFECTED	99851	INFECTED POSTOP SEROMA
9115	INSECT BITE TRUNK-INFEC	99859	OTHER POSTOP INFECTION
9117	FOREIGN BODY TRUNK-INFEC	9993	<i>INFEC COMPL MED CARE NEC</i>
9119	SUPERF INJ TRNK NEC-INF	99931	OTH/UNS INF-CEN VEN CATH
9121	ABRASION SHLDR/ARM-INFEC	99932	BLOOD INF DT CEN VEN CTH
9123	BLISTER SHOULDER/ARM-INF	99933	LCL INF DT CEN VEN CTH
9125	INSECT BITE SHLD/ARM-INF	99934	AC INF FOL TRANS,INF BLD
9127	FB SHOULDER/ARM-INFECT		

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.

² Bolded codes are new to the current fiscal year.

Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes

Trauma diagnosis codes¹:

80000	CLOSED SKULL VAULT FX	80069	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80001	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80070	OPN SKL VLT FX/MENIN HEM
80002	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80071	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80003	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80072	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80004	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80073	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80005	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80074	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80006	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80075	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80009	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80076	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80010	CL SKL VLT FX/CEREBR LAC	80079	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80011	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80080	OPN SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC
80012	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80081	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80013	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80082	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80014	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80083	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80015	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80084	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80016	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80085	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80019	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80086	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80020	CL SKL VLT FX/MENING HEM	80089	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80021	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80090	OP SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC
80022	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80091	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80023	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80092	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80024	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80093	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80025	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80094	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80026	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80095	OP SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80029	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80096	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80030	CL SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC	80099	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80031	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80100	CLOS SKULL BASE FRACTURE
80032	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80101	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80033	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80102	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80034	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80103	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80035	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80104	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80036	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80105	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80039	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80106	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80040	CL SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC	80109	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80041	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80110	CL SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC
80042	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80111	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80043	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80112	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80044	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80113	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80045	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80114	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80046	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80115	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80049	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80116	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80050	OPN SKULL VAULT FRACTURE	80119	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80051	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80120	CL SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM
80052	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80121	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80053	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80122	CL SKUL BASE FX/BRF COMA
80054	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80123	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80055	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80124	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80056	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80125	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80059	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80126	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80060	OPN SKL VLT FX/CEREB LAC	80129	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80061	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80130	CL SKULL BASE FX/HEM NEC
80062	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80131	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80063	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80132	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80064	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80133	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80065	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80134	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80066	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80135	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

80136	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80229	MULT FX MANDIBLE-CLOSED
80139	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80230	MANDIBLE FX NOS-OPEN
80140	CL SK BASE FX/BR INJ NEC	80231	FX CONDYL PROC MAND-OPEN
80141	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA	80232	SUBCONDYL FX MANDIB-OPEN
80142	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80233	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-OPN
80143	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80234	FX RAMUS NOS-OPEN
80144	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80235	FX ANGLE OF JAW-OPEN
80145	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80236	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BDY-OPN
80146	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80237	FX ALV BORD MAND BDY-OPN
80149	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80238	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-OPN
80150	OPEN SKULL BASE FRACTURE	80239	MULT FX MANDIBLE-OPEN
80151	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	8024	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-CLOSE
80152	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	8025	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-OPEN
80153	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	8026	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-CLOSED
80154	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	8027	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-OPEN
80155	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	8028	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
80156	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	8029	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-OPEN
80159	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80300	CLOSE SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80160	OP SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC	80301	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80161	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80302	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80162	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80303	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80163	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80304	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80164	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80305	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80165	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80306	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80166	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80309	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80169	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80310	CL SKL FX NEC/CEREBR LAC
80170	OP SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM	80311	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80171	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80312	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80172	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80313	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80173	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80314	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80174	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80315	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80175	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80316	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80176	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80319	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80179	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80320	CL SKL FX NEC/MENING HEM
80180	OPN SKUL BASE FX/HEM NEC	80321	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80181	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80322	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80182	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80323	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80183	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80324	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80184	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80325	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80185	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80326	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80186	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80329	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80189	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80330	CL SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC
80190	OP SK BASE FX/BR INJ NEC	80331	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80191	OP SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA	80332	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80192	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80333	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80193	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80334	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80194	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80335	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80195	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80336	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80196	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80339	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80199	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80340	CL SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC
8020	NASAL BONE FX-CLOSED	80341	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
8021	NASAL BONE FX-OPEN	80342	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80220	MANDIBLE FX NOS-CLOSED	80343	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80221	FX CONDYL PROC MANDIB-CL	80344	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80222	SUBCONDYLAR FX MANDIB-CL	80345	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80223	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-CL	80346	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80224	FX RAMUS NOS-CLOSED	80349	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80225	FX ANGLE OF JAW-CLOSED	80350	OPEN SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80226	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BODY-CL	80351	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA
80227	FX ALVEOLAR BORD MAND-CL	80352	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80228	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-CL	80353	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

80354	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80431	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA
80355	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80432	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA
80356	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80433	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA
80359	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80434	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA
80360	OPN SKL FX NEC/CEREB LAC	80435	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80361	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80436	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS
80362	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80439	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS
80363	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80440	CL SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC
80364	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROLN COM	80441	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA
80365	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80442	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA
80366	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80443	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA
80369	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80444	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA
80370	OPN SKL FX NEC/MENIN HEM	80445	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80371	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80446	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS
80372	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80449	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS
80373	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80450	OPN SKULL FX/OTH BONE FX
80374	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80451	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80375	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80452	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80376	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80453	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80379	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80454	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80380	OPN SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC	80455	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80381	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80456	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80382	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80459	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80383	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80460	OPN SKL/OTH FX/CEREB LAC
80384	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80461	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80385	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80462	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80386	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80463	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80389	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80464	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80390	OP SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC	80465	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80391	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80466	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80392	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80469	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80393	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80470	OPN SKL/OTH FX/MENIN HEM
80394	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80471	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80395	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80472	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80396	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80473	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80399	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80474	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80400	CL SKUL FX W OTH BONE FX	80475	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80401	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80476	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80402	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80479	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80403	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80480	OPN SKL W OTH FX/HEM NEC
80404	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80481	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80405	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80482	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80406	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80483	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80409	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80484	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80410	CL SK W OTH FX/CEREB LAC	80485	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80411	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80486	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80412	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80489	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80413	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80490	OP SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC
80414	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80491	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80415	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80492	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80416	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80493	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80419	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80494	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80420	CL SKL/OTH FX/MENING HEM	80495	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80421	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80496	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80422	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80499	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80423	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80500	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-CL
80424	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80501	FX C1 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80425	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80502	FX C2 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80426	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80503	FX C3 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80429	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80504	FX C4 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80430	CL SKUL W OTH FX/HEM NEC	80505	FX C5 VERTEBRA-CLOSED

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

80506	FX C6 VERTEBRA-CLOSED	8065	OPN LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ
80507	FX C7 VERTEBRA-CLOSED	80660	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NOS
80508	FX MULT CERVICAL VERT-CL	80661	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA EQU LES
80510	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-OPN	80662	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA INJ NEC
80511	FX C1 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80669	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NEC
80512	FX C2 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80670	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NOS
80513	FX C3 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80671	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA EQU LES
80514	FX C4 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80672	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA INJ NEC
80515	FX C5 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80679	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NEC
80516	FX C6 VERTEBRA-OPEN	8068	VERT FX NOS-CL W CRD INJ
80517	FX C7 VERTEBRA-OPEN	8069	VERT FX NOS-OP W CRD INJ
80518	FX MLT CERVICAL VERT-OPN	80700	FRACTURE RIB NOS-CLOSED
8052	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80701	FRACTURE ONE RIB-CLOSED
8053	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-OPEN	80702	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-CLOSED
8054	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80703	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-CLOS
8055	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-OPEN	80704	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-CLOSE
8056	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-CLOSED	80705	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-CLOSE
8057	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-OPEN	80706	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-CLOSED
8058	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-CLOSED	80707	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-CLOS
8059	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-OPEN	80708	FX EIGHT/MORE RIB-CLOSED
80600	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80709	FX MULT RIBS NOS-CLOSED
80601	C1-C4 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80710	FRACTURE RIB NOS-OPEN
80602	C1-C4 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80711	FRACTURE ONE RIB-OPEN
80603	C1-C4 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80712	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-OPEN
80604	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80713	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-OPEN
80605	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80714	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-OPEN
80606	C5-C7 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80715	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-OPEN
80607	C5-C7 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80716	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-OPEN
80608	C5-C7 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80717	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-OPEN
80609	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80718	FX EIGHT/MORE RIBS-OPEN
80610	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	80719	FX MULT RIBS NOS-OPEN
80611	C1-C4 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8072	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-CLOS
80612	C1-C4 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8073	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-OPEN
80613	C1-C4 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8074	FLAIL CHEST
80614	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	8075	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-CLOSED
80615	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8076	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-OPEN
80616	C5-C7 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8080	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-CLOS
80617	C5-C7 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8081	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-OPEN
80618	C5-C7 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8082	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-CLOSED
80619	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	8083	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-OPEN
80620	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80841	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-CLOSED
80621	T1-T6 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80842	FRACTURE ISCHIUM-CLOSED
80622	T1-T6 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80843	PELV FX-CLOS/PELV DISRUP
80623	T1-T6 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80844	PELV FX-CL W/O PLV DISRP
80624	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80849	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-CLOS
80625	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NOS	80851	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-OPEN
80626	T7-T12 FX-CL/COM CRD LES	80852	FRACTURE OF ISCHIUM-OPEN
80627	T7-T12 FX-CL/ANT CRD SYN	80853	PELV FX-OPEN/PELV DISRUP
80628	T7-T12 FX-CL/CEN CRD SYN	80854	PELV FX-OPEN W/O PELV DIS
80629	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NEC	80859	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-OPEN
80630	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8088	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-CLOS
80631	T1-T6 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8089	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
80632	T1-T6 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8090	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-CLOS
80633	T1-T6 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8091	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-OPEN
80634	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	81000	FX CLAVICLE NOS-CLOSED
80635	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NOS	81001	FX CLAVICL, STERN END-CL
80636	T7-T12 FX-OP/COM CRD LES	81002	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-CLOSED
80637	T7-T12 FX-OP/ANT CRD SYN	81003	FX CLAVICL, ACROM END-CL
80638	T7-T12 FX-OP/CEN CRD SYN	81010	FX CLAVICLE NOS-OPEN
80639	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NEC	81011	FX CLAVIC, STERN END-OPN
8064	CL LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ	81012	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-OPEN

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

81013	FX CLAVIC, ACROM END-OPN	81332	FX ULNA SHAFT-OPEN
81100	FX SCAPULA NOS-CLOSED	81333	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-OPEN
81101	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-CL	81340	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-CL
81102	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-CL	81341	COLLES' FRACTURE-CLOSED
81103	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-CL	81342	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-CL
81109	FX SCAPULA NEC-CLOSED	81343	FX DISTAL ULNA-CLOSED
81110	FX SCAPULA NOS-OPEN	81344	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-CL
81111	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-OP	81345	TORUS FX RADIUS-CL/ALONE
81112	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-OP	81346	TORUS FX ULNA-CLOSED
81113	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-OP	81347	TORUS FX RADIUS/ULNA-CLO
81119	FX SCAPULA NEC-OPEN	81350	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-OPN
81200	FX UP END HUMERUS NOS-CL	81351	COLLES' FRACTURE-OPEN
81201	FX SURG NCK HUMERUS-CLOS	81352	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-OPN
81202	FX ANATOM NCK HUMERUS-CL	81353	FX DISTAL ULNA-OPEN
81203	FX GR TUBEROS HUMERUS-CL	81354	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-OPN
81209	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81380	FX FOREARM NOS-CLOSED
81210	FX UPPER HUMERUS NOS-OPN	81381	FX RADIUS NOS-CLOSED
81211	FX SURG NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81382	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-CLOSED
81212	FX ANAT NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81383	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-CL
81213	FX GR TUBEROS HUMER-OPEN	81390	FX FOREARM NOS-OPEN
81219	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-OPN	81391	FRACTURE RADIUS NOS-OPEN
81220	FX HUMERUS NOS-CLOSED	81392	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-OPEN
81221	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-CLOSED	81393	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-OPN
81230	FX HUMERUS NOS-OPEN	81400	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-CLOSE
81231	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-OPEN	81401	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-CLOS
81240	FX LOWER HUMERUS NOS-CL	81402	FX LUNATE, WRIST-CLOSED
81241	SUPRCONDYL FX HUMERUS-CL	81403	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-CL
81242	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-CL	81404	FX PISIFORM-CLOSED
81243	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-CL	81405	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-CLOSED
81244	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-CL	81406	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-CLOSED
81249	FX LOWER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81407	FX CAPITATE BONE-CLOSED
81250	FX LOWER HUMER NOS-OPEN	81408	FX HAMATE BONE-CLOSED
81251	SUPRACONDYL FX HUMER-OPN	81409	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
81252	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-OPN	81410	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-OPEN
81253	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-OPN	81411	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-OPEN
81254	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-OPN	81412	FX LUNATE, WRIST-OPEN
81259	FX LOWER HUMER NEC-OPEN	81413	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-OPN
81300	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-CL	81414	FX PISIFORM-OPEN
81301	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-CL	81415	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-OPEN
81302	FX CORONOID PROC ULNA-CL	81416	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-OPEN
81303	MONTEGGIA'S FX-CLOSED	81417	FX CAPITATE BONE-OPEN
81304	FX UPPER ULNA NEC/NOS-CL	81418	FX HAMATE BONE-OPEN
81305	FX RADIUS HEAD-CLOSED	81419	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-OPEN
81306	FX RADIUS NECK-CLOSED	81500	FX METACARPAL NOS-CLOSED
81307	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-CL	81501	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-CL
81308	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-CLOS	81502	FX METACARP BASE NEC-CL
81310	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-OPN	81503	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-CLOS
81311	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-OPN	81504	FX METACARPAL NECK-CLOSE
81312	FX CORONOID PRO ULNA-OPN	81509	MULT FX METACARPUS-CLOSE
81313	MONTEGGIA'S FX-OPEN	81510	FX METACARPAL NOS-OPEN
81314	FX UP ULNA NEC/NOS-OPEN	81511	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-OPN
81315	FX RADIUS HEAD-OPEN	81512	FX METACARP BASE NEC-OPN
81316	FX RADIUS NECK-OPEN	81513	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-OPEN
81317	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-OPN	81514	FX METACARPAL NECK-OPEN
81318	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-OPEN	81519	MULT FX METACARPUS-OPEN
81320	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-CL	8170	MULTIPLE FX HAND-CLOSED
81321	FX RADIUS SHAFT-CLOSED	8171	MULTIPLE FX HAND-OPEN
81322	FX ULNA SHAFT-CLOSED	8180	FX ARM MULT/NOS-CLOSED
81323	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-CLOS	8181	FX ARM MULT/NOS-OPEN
81330	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-OPN	8190	FX ARMS W RIB/STERNUM-CL
81331	FX RADIUS SHAFT-OPEN	8191	FX ARMS W RIB/STERN-OPEN

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

82000	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NOS-CL	8245	FX BIMALLEOLAR-OPEN
82001	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS	8246	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED
82002	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-CLOS	8247	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-OPEN
82003	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-CLOS	8248	FX ANKLE NOS-CLOSED
82009	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NEC-CL	8249	FX ANKLE NOS-OPEN
82010	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NOS-OPN	8250	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-CLOSE
82011	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN	8251	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-OPEN
82012	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-OPEN	82520	FX FOOT BONE NOS-CLOSED
82013	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-OPEN	82521	FX ASTRAGALUS-CLOSED
82019	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NEC-OPN	82522	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-CLOS
82020	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-CLOS	82523	FX CUBOID-CLOSED
82021	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-CL	82524	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-CLOS
82022	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-CLOSE	82525	FX METATARSAL-CLOSED
82030	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-OPEN	82529	FX FOOT BONE NEC-CLOSED
82031	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-OPN	82530	FX FOOT BONE NOS-OPEN
82032	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-OPEN	82531	FX ASTRAGALUS-OPEN
8208	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-CL	82532	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-OPEN
8209	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-OPN	82533	FX CUBOID-OPEN
82100	FX FEMUR NOS-CLOSED	82534	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-OPEN
82101	FX FEMUR SHAFT-CLOSED	82535	FX METATARSAL-OPEN
82110	FX FEMUR NOS-OPEN	82539	FX FOOT BONE NEC-OPEN
82111	FX FEMUR SHAFT-OPEN	8270	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-CLOSED
82120	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-CL	8271	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-OPEN
82121	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-CLOSE	8280	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-CLOSED
82122	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS	8281	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-OPEN
82123	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-CL	8290	FRACTURE NOS-CLOSED
82129	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-CL	8291	FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
82130	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-OPN	8300	DISLOCATION JAW-CLOSED
82131	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-OPEN	8301	DISLOCATION JAW-OPEN
82132	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN	83100	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-CLOS
82133	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-OPN	83101	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOSE
82139	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-OPN	83102	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOS
8220	FRACTURE PATELLA-CLOSED	83103	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-CL
8221	FRACTURE PATELLA-OPEN	83104	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-CL
82300	FX UPPER END TIBIA-CLOSE	83109	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-CLOS
82301	FX UPPER END FIBULA-CLOS	83110	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-OPEN
82302	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-CL	83111	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82310	FX UPPER END TIBIA-OPEN	83112	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82311	FX UPPER END FIBULA-OPEN	83113	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-OPN
82312	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-OPN	83114	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-OPN
82320	FX SHAFT TIBIA-CLOSED	83119	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-OPEN
82321	FX SHAFT FIBULA-CLOSED	83200	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-CLOSE
82322	FX SHAFT FIB W TIB-CLOS	83201	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82330	FX TIBIA SHAFT-OPEN	83202	POST DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82331	FX FIBULA SHAFT-OPEN	83203	MED DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82332	FX SHAFT TIBIA W FIB-OPN	83204	LAT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
8234	<i>TORUS FRACTURE</i>	83209	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-CLOSE
82340	TORUS FRACTURE OF TIBIA	83210	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-OPEN
82341	TORUS FRACTURE OF FIBULA	83211	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82342	TORUS FX TIBIA/FIBULA	83212	POST DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82380	FX TIBIA NOS-CLOSED	83213	MED DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82381	FX FIBULA NOS-CLOSED	83214	LAT DISLOCAT ELBOW-OPEN
82382	FX TIBIA W FIBULA NOS-CL	83219	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-OPEN
82390	FX TIBIA NOS-OPEN	83300	DISLOC WRIST NOS-CLOSED
82391	FX FIBULA NOS-OPEN	83301	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-CL
82392	FX TIBIA W FIB NOS-OPEN	83302	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-CLOS
8240	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-CLOS	83303	DISLOCA MIDCARPAL-CLOSED
8241	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-OPEN	83304	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-CL
8242	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-CL	83305	DISLOC METACARPAL-CLOSED
8243	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-OPN	83309	DISLOC WRIST NEC-CLOSED
8244	FX BIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED	83310	DISLOCAT WRIST NOS-OPEN

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

83311	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-OPN	83913	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-OPN
83312	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-OPEN	83914	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-OPN
83313	DISLOCAT MIDCARPAL-OPEN	83915	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-OPN
83314	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-OPN	83916	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-OPN
83315	DISLOCAT METACARPAL-OPEN	83917	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-OPN
83319	DISLOCAT WRIST NEC-OPEN	83918	DISLOC MLT CERV VERT-OPN
83500	DISLOCAT HIP NOS-CLOSED	83920	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-CL
83501	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-CL	83921	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-CL
83502	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-CL	83930	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-OPN
83503	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-CLOS	83931	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-OPN
83510	DISLOCATION HIP NOS-OPEN	83940	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NOS-CL
83511	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-OPN	83941	DISLOCAT COCCYX-CLOSED
83512	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-OPN	83942	DISLOCAT SACRUM-CLOSED
83513	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-OPEN	83949	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NEC-CL
8360	TEAR MED MENISC KNEE-CUR	83950	DISLOC VERTEBRA NOS-OPEN
8361	TEAR LAT MENISC KNEE-CUR	83951	DISLOCAT COCCYX-OPEN
8362	TEAR MENISCUS NEC-CURREN	83952	DISLOCAT SACRUM-OPEN
8363	DISLOCAT PATELLA-CLOSED	83959	DISLOC VERTEBRA NEC-OPEN
8364	DISLOCATION PATELLA-OPEN	83961	DISLOCAT STERNUM-CLOSED
83650	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-CLOSED	83969	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-CLOSED
83651	ANT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	83971	DISLOCATION STERNUM-OPEN
83652	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-CL	83979	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-OPEN
83653	MED DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8398	DISLOCATION NEC-CLOSED
83654	LAT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8399	DISLOCATION NEC-OPEN
83659	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-CLOSED	8500	CONCUSSION W/O COMA
83660	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-OPEN	8501	CONCUSSION-BRIEF COMA
83661	ANT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	85011	CONCUS-BRIEF COMA <31 MN
83662	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-OPN	85012	CONCUS-BRF COMA 31-59 MN
83663	MED DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8502	CONCUSSION-MODERATE COMA
83664	LAT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8503	CONCUSSION-PROLONG COMA
83669	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-OPEN	8504	CONCUSSION-DEEP COMA
8370	DISLOCATION ANKLE-CLOSED	8505	CONCUSSION W COMA NOS
8371	DISLOCATION ANKLE-OPEN	8509	CONCUSSION NOS
83800	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-CLOSED	85100	CEREBRAL CORTX CONTUSION
83801	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-CLOSED	85101	CORTEX CONTUSION-NO COMA
83802	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-CLOSED	85102	CORTEX CONTUS-BRIEF COMA
83803	DISLOC TARSOMETATARS-CL	85103	CORTEX CONTUS-MOD COMA
83804	DISLOC METATARSAL NOS-CL	85104	CORTX CONTUS-PROLNG COMA
83805	DISL METATARSOPHALANG-CL	85105	CORTEX CONTUS-DEEP COMA
83806	DISL INTERPHALAN FOOT-CL	85106	CORTEX CONTUS-COMA NOS
83809	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-CLOSED	85109	CORTEX CONTUS-CONCUS NOS
83810	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-OPEN	85110	CORTEX CONTUSION/OPN WND
83811	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-OPEN	85111	OPN CORTX CONTUS-NO COMA
83812	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-OPEN	85112	OPN CORT CONTUS-BRF COMA
83813	DISL TARSOMETATARSAL-OPN	85113	OPN CORT CONTUS-MOD COMA
83814	DISL METATARSAL NOS-OPEN	85114	OPN CORT CONTU-PROL COMA
83815	DISLOC METATARSOPHAL-OPN	85115	OPN CORT CONTU-DEEP COMA
83816	DIS INTERPHALAN FOOT-OPN	85116	OPN CORT CONTUS-COMA NOS
83819	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-OPEN	85119	OPN CORTX CONTUS-CONCUSS
83900	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-CL	85120	CEREBRAL CORTEX LACERAT
83901	DISLOC 1ST CERV VERT-CL	85121	CORTEX LACERAT W/O COMA
83902	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-CL	85122	CORTEX LACERA-BRIEF COMA
83903	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-CL	85123	CORTEX LACERAT-MOD COMA
83904	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-CL	85124	CORTEX LACERAT-PROL COMA
83905	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-CL	85125	CORTEX LACERAT-DEEP COMA
83906	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-CL	85126	CORTEX LACERAT-COMA NOS
83907	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-CL	85129	CORTEX LACERAT-CONCUSS
83908	DISLOC MULT CERV VERT-CL	85130	CORTEX LACER W OPN WOUND
83910	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-OPN	85131	OPN CORTEX LACER-NO COMA
83911	DISLOC LST CERV VERT-OPN	85132	OPN CORTX LAC-BRIEF COMA
83912	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-OPN	85133	OPN CORTX LACER-MOD COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

85134	OPN CORTX LAC-PROLN COMA	85211	OPN SUBARACH HEM-NO COMA
85135	OPN CORTEX LAC-DEEP COMA	85212	OP SUBARACH HEM-BRF COMA
85136	OPN CORTX LACER-COMA NOS	85213	OP SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA
85139	OPN CORTX LACER-CONCUSS	85214	OP SUBARACH HEM-PROL COM
85140	CEREBEL/BRAIN STM CONTUS	85215	OP SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COM
85141	CEREBELL CONTUS W/O COMA	85216	OP SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS
85142	CEREBELL CONTUS-BRF COMA	85219	OPN SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSS
85143	CEREBELL CONTUS-MOD COMA	85220	TRAUMATIC SUBDURAL HEM
85144	CEREBEL CONTUS-PROL COMA	85221	SUBDURAL HEM W/O COMA
85145	CEREBEL CONTUS-DEEP COMA	85222	SUBDURAL HEM-BRIEF COMA
85146	CEREBELL CONTUS-COMA NOS	85223	SUBDURAL HEMORR-MOD COMA
85149	CEREBELL CONTUS-CONCUSS	85224	SUBDURAL HEM-PROLNG COMA
85150	CEREBEL CONTUS W OPN WND	85225	SUBDURAL HEM-DEEP COMA
85151	OPN CEREBE CONT W/O COMA	85226	SUBDURAL HEMORR-COMA NOS
85152	OPN CEREBE CONT-BRF COMA	85229	SUBDURAL HEM-CONCUSSION
85153	OPN CEREBE CONT-MOD COMA	85230	SUBDURAL HEM W OPN WOUND
85154	OPN CEREBE CONT-PROL COM	85231	OPEN SUBDUR HEM W/O COMA
85155	OPN CEREBE CONT-DEEP COM	85232	OPN SUBDUR HEM-BRF COMA
85156	OPN CEREBE CONT-COMA NOS	85233	OPN SUBDUR HEM-MOD COMA
85159	OPN CEREBEL CONT-CONCUSS	85234	OPN SUBDUR HEM-PROL COMA
85160	CEREBEL/BRAIN STEM LACER	85235	OPN SUBDUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85161	CEREBEL LACERAT W/O COMA	85236	OPN SUBDUR HEM-COMA NOS
85162	CEREBEL LACER-BRIEF COMA	85239	OPN SUBDUR HEM-CONCUSS
85163	CEREBEL LACERAT-MOD COMA	85240	TRAUMATIC EXTRADURAL HEM
85164	CEREBEL LACER-PROLN COMA	85241	EXTRADURAL HEM W/O COMA
85165	CEREBELL LACER-DEEP COMA	85242	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85166	CEREBEL LACERAT-COMA NOS	85243	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85169	CEREBEL LACER-CONCUSSION	85244	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85170	CEREBEL LACER W OPEN WND	85245	EXTRADURAL HEM-DEEP COMA
85171	OPN CEREBEL LAC W/O COMA	85246	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85172	OPN CEREBEL LAC-BRF COMA	85249	EXTADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85173	OPN CEREBEL LAC-MOD COMA	85250	EXTRADURAL HEM W OPN WND
85174	OPN CEREBE LAC-PROL COMA	85251	EXTRADURAL HEMORR-NO COMA
85175	OPN CEREBE LAC-DEEP COMA	85252	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85176	OPN CEREBEL LAC-COMA NOS	85253	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85179	OPN CEREBELL LAC-CONCUSS	85254	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85180	BRAIN LACERATION NEC	85255	EXTRADUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85181	BRAIN LACER NEC W/O COMA	85256	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85182	BRAIN LAC NEC-BRIEF COMA	85259	EXTRADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85183	BRAIN LACER NEC-MOD COMA	85300	TRAUMATIC BRAIN HEM NEC
85184	BRAIN LAC NEC-PROLN COMA	85301	BRAIN HEM NEC W/O COMA
85185	BRAIN LAC NEC-DEEP COMA	85302	BRAIN HEM NEC-BRIEF COMA
85186	BRAIN LACER NEC-COMA NOS	85303	BRAIN HEM NEC-MOD COMA
85189	BRAIN LACER NEC-CONCUSS	85304	BRAIN HEM NEC-PROLN COMA
85190	BRAIN LAC NEC W OPEN WND	85305	BRAIN HEM NEC-DEEP COMA
85191	OPN BRAIN LACER W/O COMA	85306	BRAIN HEM NEC-COMA NOS
85192	OPN BRAIN LAC-BRIEF COMA	85309	BRAIN HEM NEC-CONCUSSION
85193	OPN BRAIN LACER-MOD COMA	85310	BRAIN HEM NEC W OPN WND
85194	OPN BRAIN LAC-PROLN COMA	85311	BRAIN HEM OPN W/O COMA
85195	OPEN BRAIN LAC-DEEP COMA	85312	BRAIN HEM OPN-BRF COMA
85196	OPN BRAIN LACER-COMA NOS	85313	BRAIN HEM OPEN-MOD COMA
85199	OPEN BRAIN LACER-CONCUSS	85314	BRAIN HEM OPN-PROLN COMA
85200	TRAUM SUBARACHNOID HEM	85315	BRAIN HEM OPEN-DEEP COMA
85201	SUBARACHNOID HEM-NO COMA	85316	BRAIN HEM OPEN-COMA NOS
85202	SUBARACH HEM-BRIEF COMA	85319	BRAIN HEM OPN-CONCUSSION
85203	SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA	85400	BRAIN INJURY NEC
85204	SUBARACH HEM-PROLNG COMA	85401	BRAIN INJURY NEC-NO COMA
85205	SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COMA	85402	BRAIN INJ NEC-BRIEF COMA
85206	SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS	85403	BRAIN INJ NEC-MOD COMA
85209	SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSSION	85404	BRAIN INJ NEC-PROLN COMA
85210	SUBARACH HEM W OPN WOUND	85405	BRAIN INJ NEC-DEEP COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

85406	BRAIN INJ NEC-COMA NOS	86355	RECTUM INJURY-OPEN
85409	BRAIN INJ NEC-CONCUSSION	86356	COLON INJ MULT SITE-OPEN
85410	BRAIN INJURY W OPN WND	86359	COLON INJURY NEC-OPEN
85411	OPN BRAIN INJ W/O COMA	86380	GI INJURY NOS-CLOSED
85412	OPN BRAIN INJ-BRIEF COMA	86381	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-CLOSE
85413	OPN BRAIN INJ-MOD COMA	86382	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-CLOSE
85414	OPN BRAIN INJ-PROLN COMA	86383	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-CLOSE
85415	OPN BRAIN INJ-DEEP COMA	86384	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-CLOS
85416	OPEN BRAIN INJ-COMA NOS	86385	APPENDIX INJURY-CLOSED
85419	OPN BRAIN INJ-CONCUSSION	86389	GI INJURY NEC-CLOSED
8600	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-CLOSE	86390	GI INJURY NOS-OPEN
8601	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-OPEN	86391	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-OPEN
8602	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-CLOSED	86392	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-OPEN
8603	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-OPEN	86393	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-OPEN
8604	TRAUM PNEUMOHMOTHOR-CL	86394	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-OPEN
8605	TRAUM PNEUMOHMOTHOR-OPN	86395	APPENDIX INJURY-OPEN
86100	HEART INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86399	GI INJURY NEC-OPEN
86101	HEART CONTUSION-CLOSED	86400	LIVER INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86102	HEART LACERATION-CLOSED	86401	LIVER HEMATOMA/CONTUSION
86103	HEART CHAMBER LACERAT-CL	86402	LIVER LACERATION, MINOR
86110	HEART INJURY NOS-OPEN	86403	LIVER LACERATION, MOD
86111	HEART CONTUSION-OPEN	86404	LIVER LACERATION, MAJOR
86112	HEART LACERATION-OPEN	86405	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF CLS
86113	HEART CHAMBER LACER-OPN	86409	LIVER INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86120	LUNG INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86410	LIVER INJURY NOS-OPEN
86121	LUNG CONTUSION-CLOSED	86411	LIVER HEMATOM/CONTUS-OPN
86122	LUNG LACERATION-CLOSED	86412	LIVER LACERAT, MINOR-OPN
86130	LUNG INJURY NOS-OPEN	86413	LIVER LACERAT, MOD-OPEN
86131	LUNG CONTUSION-OPEN	86414	LIVER LACERAT, MAJOR-OPN
86132	LUNG LACERATION-OPEN	86415	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF OPN
8620	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-CLOSED	86419	LIVER INJURY NEC-OPEN
8621	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-OPEN	86500	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86221	BRONCHUS INJURY-CLOSED	86501	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86222	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-CLOSED	86502	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR
86229	INTRATHORACIC INJ NEC-CL	86503	SPLEEN PARENCHYMA LACER
86231	BRONCHUS INJURY-OPEN	86504	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-CLOS
86232	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-OPEN	86509	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86239	INTRATHORAC INJ NEC-OPEN	86510	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-OPEN
8628	INTRATHORACIC INJ NOS-CL	86511	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-OPEN
8629	INTRATHORAC INJ NOS-OPEN	86512	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR-OPN
8630	STOMACH INJURY-CLOSED	86513	SPLEEN PARNCHYM LAC-OPN
8631	STOMACH INJURY-OPEN	86514	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-OPEN
86320	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-CL	86519	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-OPEN
86321	DUODENUM INJURY-CLOSED	86600	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86329	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-CL	86601	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86330	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-OPN	86602	KIDNEY LACERATION-CLOSED
86331	DUODENUM INJURY-OPEN	86603	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-CLOSED
86339	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-OPN	86610	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-OPEN
86340	COLON INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86611	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-OPEN
86341	ASCENDING COLON INJ-CLOS	86612	KIDNEY LACERATION-OPEN
86342	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-CL	86613	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-OPEN
86343	DESCENDING COLON INJ-CL	8670	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-CLOS
86344	SIGMOID COLON INJ-CLOSED	8671	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-OPEN
86345	RECTUM INJURY-CLOSED	8672	URETER INJURY-CLOSED
86346	COLON INJ MULT SITE-CLOS	8673	URETER INJURY-OPEN
86349	COLON INJURY NEC-CLOSED	8674	UTERUS INJURY-CLOSED
86350	COLON INJURY NOS-OPEN	8675	UTERUS INJURY-OPEN
86351	ASCENDING COLON INJ-OPEN	8676	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-CL
86352	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-OPN	8677	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-OPN
86353	DESCENDING COLON INJ-OPN	8678	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-CL
86354	SIGMOID COLON INJ-OPEN	8679	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-OPN

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

86800	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-CLOS	87341	OPEN WOUND OF CHEEK
86801	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-CL	87342	OPEN WOUND OF FOREHEAD
86802	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-CL	87343	OPEN WOUND OF LIP
86803	PERITONEUM INJURY-CLOSED	87344	OPEN WOUND OF JAW
86804	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-CL	87349	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NEC
86809	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-CLOS	87350	OPEN WND FACE NOS-COMPL
86810	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-OPEN	87351	OPEN WOUND CHEEK-COMPL
86811	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-OPN	87352	OPEN WND FOREHEAD-COMPL
86812	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-OPN	87353	OPEN WOUND LIP-COMPLICAT
86813	PERITONEUM INJURY-OPEN	87354	OPEN WOUND JAW-COMPLICAT
86814	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-OPEN	87359	OPEN WND FACE NEC-COMPL
86819	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-OPEN	87360	OPEN WOUND OF MOUTH NOS
8690	INTERNAL INJ NOS-CLOSED	87361	OPEN WOUND BUCCAL MUCOSA
8691	INTERNAL INJURY NOS-OPEN	87362	OPEN WOUND OF GUM
8700	LAC EYELID SKN/PERIOCLUR	87363	BROKEN TOOTH
8701	FULL-THICKNES LAC EYELID	87364	OPN WND TONGUE/MOUTH FLR
8702	LAC EYELID INV LACRM PAS	87365	OPEN WOUND OF PALATE
8703	PENETR WND ORBIT W/O FB	87369	OPEN WOUND MOUTH NEC
8704	PENETRAT WND ORBIT W FB	87370	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL
8708	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NEC	87371	OPN WND BUC MUCOSA-COMPL
8709	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NOS	87372	OPEN WOUND GUM-COMPL
8710	OCULAR LAC W/O PROLAPSE	87373	BROKEN TOOTH-COMPLICATED
8711	OCULAR LACERA W PROLAPSE	87374	OPEN WOUND TONGUE-COMPL
8712	RUPTURE EYE W TISSU LOSS	87375	OPEN WOUND PALATE-COMPL
8713	AVULSION OF EYE	87379	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL
8714	LACERATION OF EYE NOS	8738	OPEN WOUND OF HEAD NEC
8715	PENETRAT MAGNET FB EYE	8739	OPEN WND HEAD NEC-COMPL
8716	PENETRAT FB NEC EYE	87400	OPN WND LARYNX W TRACHEA
8717	OCULAR PENETRATION NOS	87401	OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX
8719	OPN WOUND OF EYEBALL NOS	87402	OPEN WOUND OF TRACHEA
87200	OPN WOUND EXTERN EAR NOS	87410	OPN WND LARY W TRAC-COMP
87201	OPEN WOUND OF AURICLE	87411	OPEN WOUND LARYNX-COMPL
87202	OPN WOUND AUDITORY CANAL	87412	OPEN WOUND TRACHEA-COMPL
87210	OPN WND EX EAR NOS-COMPL	8742	OPEN WOUND THYROID GLAND
87211	OPEN WOUND AURICLE-COMPL	8743	OPEN WOUND THYROID-COMPL
87212	OPEN WND AUD CANAL-COMPL	8744	OPEN WOUND OF PHARYNX
87261	OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM	8745	OPEN WOUND PHARYNX-COMPL
87262	OPEN WOUND OF OSSICLES	8748	OPEN WOUND OF NECK NEC
87263	OPEN WND EUSTACHIAN TUBE	8749	OPN WOUND NECK NEC-COMPL
87264	OPEN WOUND OF COCHLEA	8750	OPEN WOUND OF CHEST
87269	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NEC	8751	OPEN WOUND CHEST-COMPL
87271	OPEN WND EAR DRUM-COMPL	8760	OPEN WOUND OF BACK
87272	OPEN WND OSSICLES-COMPL	8761	OPEN WOUND BACK-COMPL
87273	OPN WND EUSTACH TB-COMPL	8770	OPEN WOUND OF BUTTOCK
87274	OPEN WOUND COCHLEA-COMPL	8771	OPEN WOUND BUTTOCK-COMPL
87279	OPEN WOUND EAR NEC-COMPL	8780	OPEN WOUND OF PENIS
8728	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NOS	8781	OPEN WOUND PENIS-COMPL
8729	OPEN WOUND EAR NOS-COMPL	8782	OPN WOUND SCROTUM/TESTES
8730	OPEN WOUND OF SCALP	8783	OPN WND SCROT/TEST-COMPL
8731	OPEN WOUND SCALP-COMPL	8784	OPEN WOUND OF VULVA
87320	OPEN WOUND OF NOSE NOS	8785	OPEN WOUND VULVA-COMPL
87321	OPEN WOUND NASAL SEPTUM	8786	OPEN WOUND OF VAGINA
87322	OPEN WOUND NASAL CAVITY	8787	OPEN WOUND VAGINA-COMPL
87323	OPEN WOUND NASAL SINUS	8788	OPEN WOUND GENITAL NEC
87329	MULT OPEN WOUND NOSE	8789	OPN WND GENITAL NEC-COMP
87330	OPEN WND NOSE NOS-COMPL	8790	OPEN WOUND OF BREAST
87331	OPN WND NAS SEPTUM-COMPL	8791	OPEN WOUND BREAST-COMPL
87332	OPEN WND NASAL CAV-COMPL	8792	OPN WND ANTERIOR ABDOMEN
87333	OPEN WND NAS SINUS-COMPL	8793	OPN WND ANT ABDOMEN-COMP
87339	MULT OPEN WND NOSE-COMPL	8794	OPN WND LATERAL ABDOMEN
87340	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NOS	8795	OPN WND LAT ABDOMEN-COMP

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

8796	OPEN WOUND OF TRUNK NEC	8973	AMPUT ABV KN, UNIL-COMPL
8797	OPEN WND TRUNK NEC-COMPL	8974	AMPUTAT LEG, UNILAT NOS
8798	OPEN WOUND SITE NOS	8975	AMPUT LEG, UNIL NOS-COMP
8799	OPN WOUND SITE NOS-COMPL	8976	AMPUTATION LEG, BILAT
88000	OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER	8977	AMPUTAT LEG, BILAT-COMPL
88001	OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULA	90000	INJUR CAROTID ARTERY NOS
88002	OPEN WOUND OF AXILLA	90001	INJ COMMON CAROTID ARTER
88003	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM	90002	INJ EXTERNAL CAROTID ART
88009	MULT OPEN WOUND SHOULDER	90003	INJ INTERNAL CAROTID ART
88010	OPEN WND SHOULDER-COMPL	9001	INJ INTERNL JUGULAR VEIN
88011	OPEN WOUND SCAPULA-COMPL	90081	INJ EXTERN JUGULAR VEIN
88012	OPEN WOUND AXILLA-COMPL	90082	INJ MLT HEAD/NECK VESSEL
88013	OPEN WND UPPER ARM-COMPL	90089	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NEC
88019	MULT OPN WND SHOULD-COMP	9009	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NOS
88020	OPN WND SHOULDR W TENDON	9010	INJURY THORACIC AORTA
88021	OPN WND SCAPULA W TENDON	9011	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV ART
88022	OPEN WND AXILLA W TENDON	9012	INJ SUPERIOR VENA CAVA
88023	OPEN WND UP ARM W TENDON	9013	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV VEIN
88029	MLT OPN WND SHLDR W TEND	90140	INJ PULMONARY VESSEL NOS
88100	OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM	90141	INJURY PULMONARY ARTERY
88101	OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW	90142	INJURY PULMONARY VEIN
88102	OPEN WOUND OF WRIST	90181	INJ INTERCOSTAL ART/VEIN
88110	OPEN WOUND FOREARM-COMPL	90182	INJ INT MAMMARY ART/VEIN
88111	OPEN WOUND ELBOW-COMPLIC	90183	INJ MULT THORACIC VESSEL
88112	OPEN WOUND WRIST-COMPLIC	90189	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NEC
88120	OPEN WND FOREARM W TENDN	9019	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NOS
88121	OPN WOUND ELBOW W TENDON	9020	INJURY ABDOMINAL AORTA
88122	OPN WOUND WRIST W TENDON	90210	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NOS
8820	OPEN WOUND OF HAND	90211	INJURY HEPATIC VEINS
8821	OPN WOUND HAND-COMPLICAT	90219	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NEC
8822	OPEN WOUND HAND W TENDON	90220	INJ CELIAC/MESEN ART NOS
8840	OPEN WOUND ARM MULT/NOS	90221	INJURY GASTRIC ARTERY
8841	OPEN WOUND ARM NOS-COMPL	90222	INJURY HEPATIC ARTERY
8842	OPN WND ARM NOS W TENDON	90223	INJURY SPLENIC ARTERY
8870	AMPUT BELOW ELB, UNILAT	90224	INJURY CELIAC AXIS NEC
8871	AMP BELOW ELB, UNIL-COMP	90225	INJ SUPER MESENTERIC ART
8872	AMPUT ABV ELBOW, UNILAT	90226	INJ BRNCH SUP MESENT ART
8873	AMPUT ABV ELB, UNIL-COMP	90227	INJ INFER MESENTERIC ART
8874	AMPUTAT ARM, UNILAT NOS	90229	INJ MESENTERIC VESS NEC
8875	AMPUT ARM, UNIL NOS-COMP	90231	INJ SUPERIOR MESENT VEIN
8876	AMPUTATION ARM, BILAT	90232	INJ INFERIOR MESENT VEIN
8877	AMPUTAT ARM, BILAT-COMPL	90233	INJURY PORTAL VEIN
8900	OPEN WOUND OF HIP/THIGH	90234	INJURY SPLENIC VEIN
8901	OPEN WND HIP/THIGH-COMPL	90239	INJ PORT/SPLEN VESS NEC
8902	OPN WND HIP/THIGH W TEND	90240	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NOS
8910	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG/ANKLE	90241	INJURY RENAL ARTERY
8911	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG-COMPL	90242	INJURY RENAL VEIN
8912	OPN WND KNEE/LEG W TENDN	90249	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NEC
8920	OPEN WOUND OF FOOT	90250	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NOS
8921	OPEN WOUND FOOT-COMPL	90251	INJ HYPOGASTRIC ARTERY
8922	OPEN WOUND FOOT W TENDON	90252	INJURY HYPOGASTRIC VEIN
8940	OPEN WOUND OF LEG NEC	90253	INJURY ILIAC ARTERY
8941	OPEN WOUND LEG NEC-COMPL	90254	INJURY ILIAC VEIN
8942	OPN WND LEG NEC W TENDON	90255	INJURY UTERINE ARTERY
8960	AMPUTATION FOOT, UNILAT	90256	INJURY UTERINE VEIN
8961	AMPUT FOOT, UNILAT-COMPL	90259	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NEC
8962	AMPUTATION FOOT, BILAT	90281	INJURY OVARIAN ARTERY
8963	AMPUTAT FOOT, BILAT-COMP	90282	INJURY OVARIAN VEIN
8970	AMPUT BELOW KNEE, UNILAT	90287	INJ MULT ABD/PELV VESSEL
8971	AMPUTAT BK, UNILAT-COMPL	90289	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NEC
8972	AMPUT ABOVE KNEE, UNILAT	9029	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NOS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

90300	INJ AXILLARY VESSEL NOS	9403	ACID BURN CORNEA/CONJUNC
90301	INJURY AXILLARY ARTERY	9404	BURN CORNEA/CONJUNCT NEC
90302	INJURY AXILLARY VEIN	9405	BURN W EYEBALL DESTRUCT
9031	INJURY BRACHIAL VESSELS	9409	BURN EYE & ADNEXA NOS
9032	INJURY RADIAL VESSELS	94100	BURN NOS HEAD-UNSPEC
9033	INJURY ULNAR VESSELS	94101	BURN NOS EAR
9034	INJURY PALMAR ARTERY	94102	BURN NOS EYE
9035	INJURY FINGER VESSELS	94103	BURN NOS LIP
9038	INJURY ARM VESSELS NEC	94104	BURN NOS CHIN
9039	INJURY ARM VESSEL NOS	94105	BURN NOS NOSE
9040	INJ COMMON FEMORAL ARTER	94106	BURN NOS SCALP
9041	INJ SUPERFIC FEMORAL ART	94107	BURN NOS FACE NEC
9042	INJURY FEMORAL VEIN	94108	BURN NOS NECK
9043	INJURY SAPHENOUS VEIN	94109	BURN NOS HEAD-MULT
90440	INJ POPLITEAL VESSEL NOS	94110	1ST DEG BURN HEAD NOS
90441	INJURY POPLITEAL ARTERY	94111	1ST DEG BURN EAR
90442	INJURY POPLITEAL VEIN	94112	1ST DEG BURN EYE
90450	INJURY TIBIAL VESSEL NOS	94113	1ST DEG BURN LIP
90451	INJ ANTER TIBIAL ARTERY	94114	1ST DEG BURN CHIN
90452	INJ ANTERIOR TIBIAL VEIN	94115	1ST DEG BURN NOSE
90453	INJ POST TIBIAL ARTERY	94116	1ST DEG BURN SCALP
90454	INJ POST TIBIAL VEIN	94117	1ST DEG BURN FACE NEC
9046	INJ DEEP PLANTAR VESSEL	94118	1ST DEG BURN NECK
9047	INJURY LEG VESSELS NEC	94119	1ST DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9048	INJURY LEG VESSEL NOS	94120	2ND DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9049	BLOOD VESSEL INJURY NOS	94121	2ND DEG BURN EAR
925	<i>CRUSH INJ FACE/SCALP/NCK</i>	94122	2ND DEG BURN EYE
9251	CRUSH INJ FACE SCALP	94123	2ND DEG BURN LIP
9252	CRUSH INJ NECK	94124	2ND DEG BURN CHIN
9260	CRUSH INJ EXT GENITALIA	94125	2ND DEG BURN NOSE
92611	CRUSHING INJURY BACK	94126	2ND DEG BURN SCALP
92612	CRUSHING INJURY BUTTOCK	94127	2ND DEG BURN FACE NEC
92619	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NEC	94128	2ND DEG BURN NECK
9268	MULT CRUSHING INJ TRUNK	94129	2ND DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9269	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NOS	94130	3RD DEG BURN HEAD NOS
92700	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER REG	94131	3RD DEG BURN EAR
92701	CRUSH INJ SCAPUL REGION	94132	3RD DEG BURN EYE
92702	CRUSH INJ AXILLARY REG	94133	3RD DEG BURN LIP
92703	CRUSHING INJ UPPER ARM	94134	3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92709	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER & ARM	94135	3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92710	CRUSHING INJURY FOREARM	94136	3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92711	CRUSHING INJURY ELBOW	94137	3RD DEG BURN FACE NEC
92720	CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND	94138	3RD DEG BURN NECK
92721	CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST	94139	3RD DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9273	CRUSHING INJURY FINGER	94140	DEEP 3 DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9278	MULT CRUSHING INJURY ARM	94141	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EAR
9279	CRUSHING INJURY ARM NOS	94142	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EYE
92800	CRUSHING INJURY THIGH	94143	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN LIP
92801	CRUSHING INJURY HIP	94144	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92810	CRUSHING INJ LOWER LEG	94145	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92811	CRUSHING INJURY KNEE	94146	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92820	CRUSHING INJURY FOOT	94147	DEEP 3RD BURN FACE NEC
92821	CRUSHING INJURY ANKLE	94148	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NECK
9283	CRUSHING INJURY TOE	94149	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HEAD-MULT
9288	MULT CRUSHING INJURY LEG	94150	3RD BURN W LOSS-HEAD NOS
9289	CRUSHING INJURY LEG NOS	94151	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EAR
9290	CRUSH INJ MULT SITE NEC	94152	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EYE
9299	CRUSHING INJURY NOS	94153	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-LIP
9400	CHEMICAL BURN PERIOCLAR	94154	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-CHIN
9401	BURN PERIOCLAR AREA NEC	94155	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NOSE
9402	ALKAL BURN CORNEA/CONJUN	94156	3RD DEG BRN W LOSS-SCALP

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

94157	3RD BURN W LOSS-FACE NEC	94320	2ND DEG BURN ARM NOS
94158	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NECK	94321	2ND DEG BURN FOREARM
94159	3RD BRN W LOSS-HEAD MULT	94322	2ND DEG BURN ELBOW
94200	BURN NOS TRUNK-UNSPEC	94323	2ND DEG BURN UPPER ARM
94201	BURN NOS BREAST	94324	2ND DEG BURN AXILLA
94202	BURN NOS CHEST WALL	94325	2ND DEG BURN SHOULDER
94203	BURN NOS ABDOMINAL WALL	94326	2ND DEG BURN SCAPULA
94204	BURN NOS BACK	94329	2ND DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94205	BURN NOS GENITALIA	94330	3RD DEG BURN ARM NOS
94209	BURN NOS TRUNK NEC	94331	3RD DEG BURN FOREARM
94210	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94332	3RD DEG BURN ELBOW
94211	1ST DEG BURN BREAST	94333	3RD DEG BURN UPPER ARM
94212	1ST DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94334	3RD DEG BURN AXILLA
94213	1ST DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94335	3RD DEG BURN SHOULDER
94214	1ST DEG BURN BACK	94336	3RD DEG BURN SCAPULA
94215	1ST DEG BURN GENITALIA	94339	3RD DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94219	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94340	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM NOS
94220	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94341	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FOREARM
94221	2ND DEG BURN BREAST	94342	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ELBOW
94222	2ND DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94343	DEEP 3 DEG BRN UPPER ARM
94223	2ND DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94344	DEEP 3 DEG BURN AXILLA
94224	2ND DEG BURN BACK	94345	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SHOULDER
94225	2ND DEG BURN GENITALIA	94346	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SCAPULA
94229	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94349	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94230	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94350	3RD BURN W LOSS-ARM NOS
94231	3RD DEG BURN BREAST	94351	3RD BURN W LOSS-FOREARM
94232	3RD DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94352	3RD BURN W LOSS-ELBOW
94233	3RD DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94353	3RD BRN W LOSS-UPPER ARM
94234	3RD DEG BURN BACK	94354	3RD BURN W LOSS-AXILLA
94235	3RD DEG BURN GENITALIA	94355	3RD BURN W LOSS-SHOULDER
94239	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94356	3RD BURN W LOSS-SCAPULA
94240	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NOS	94359	3RD BURN W LOSS-ARM-MULT
94241	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BREAST	94400	BURN NOS HAND-UNSPEC
94242	DEEP 3RD BURN CHEST WALL	94401	BURN NOS FINGER
94243	DEEP 3RD BURN ABDOM WALL	94402	BURN NOS THUMB
94244	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BACK	94403	BURN NOS MULT FINGERS
94245	DEEP 3RD BURN GENITALIA	94404	BURN NOS FINGER W THUMB
94249	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NEC	94405	BURN NOS PALM
94250	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NOS	94406	BURN NOS BACK OF HAND
94251	3RD BURN W LOSS-BREAST	94407	BURN NOS WRIST
94252	3RD BRN W LOSS-CHEST WLL	94408	BURN NOS HAND-MULTIPLE
94253	3RD BRN W LOSS-ABDOM WLL	94410	1ST DEG BURN HAND NOS
94254	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-BACK	94411	1ST DEG BURN FINGER
94255	3RD BRN W LOSS-GENITALIA	94412	1ST DEG BURN THUMB
94259	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NEC	94413	1ST DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94300	BURN NOS ARM-UNSPEC	94414	1 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94301	BURN NOS FOREARM	94415	1ST DEG BURN PALM
94302	BURN NOS ELBOW	94416	1 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94303	BURN NOS UPPER ARM	94417	1ST DEG BURN WRIST
94304	BURN NOS AXILLA	94418	1ST DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94305	BURN NOS SHOULDER	94420	2ND DEG BURN HAND NOS
94306	BURN NOS SCAPULA	94421	2ND DEG BURN FINGER
94309	BURN NOS ARM-MULTIPLE	94422	2ND DEG BURN THUMB
94310	1ST DEG BURN ARM NOS	94423	2ND DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94311	1ST DEG BURN FOREARM	94424	2 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94312	1ST DEG BURN ELBOW	94425	2ND DEG BURN PALM
94313	1ST DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94426	2 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94314	1ST DEG BURN AXILLA	94427	2ND DEG BURN WRIST
94315	1ST DEG BURN SHOULDER	94428	2ND DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94316	1ST DEG BURN SCAPULA	94430	3RD DEG BURN HAND NOS
94319	1ST DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94431	3RD DEG BURN FINGER

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

94432	3RD DEG BURN THUMB	94544	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LOW LEG
94433	3RD DEG BURN MULT FINGER	94545	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN KNEE
94434	3 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB	94546	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN THIGH
94435	3RD DEG BURN PALM	94549	DEEP 3 DEG BURN LEG-MULT
94436	3 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND	94550	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LEG NOS
94437	3RD DEG BURN WRIST	94551	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-TOE
94438	3RD DEG BURN HAND-MULT	94552	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-FOOT
94440	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND NOS	94553	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-ANKLE
94441	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FINGER	94554	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LOW LEG
94442	DEEP 3 DEG BURN THUMB	94555	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-KNEE
94443	DEEP 3RD BRN MULT FINGER	94556	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-THIGH
94444	DEEP 3RD BRN FNGR W THMB	94559	3 DEG BRN W LOSS LEG-MLT
94445	DEEP 3 DEG BURN PALM	9460	BURN NOS MULTIPLE SITE
94446	DEEP 3RD BRN BACK OF HND	9461	1ST DEG BURN MULT SITE
94447	DEEP 3 DEG BURN WRIST	9462	2ND DEG BURN MULT SITE
94448	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND-MULT	9463	3RD DEG BURN MULT SITE
94450	3RD BRN W LOSS-HAND NOS	9464	DEEP 3 DEG BRN MULT SITE
94451	3RD BURN W LOSS-FINGER	9465	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT SITE
94452	3RD BURN W LOSS-THUMB	9470	BURN OF MOUTH & PHARYNX
94453	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT FNGR	9471	BURN LARYNX/TRACHEA/LUNG
94454	3RD BRN W LOSS-FNGR/THMB	9472	BURN OF ESOPHAGUS
94455	3RD BURN W LOSS-PALM	9473	BURN OF GI TRACT
94456	3RD BRN W LOSS-BK OF HND	9474	BURN OF VAGINA & UTERUS
94457	3RD BURN W LOSS-WRIST	9478	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NEC
94458	3RD BRN W LOSS HAND-MULT	9479	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NOS
94500	BURN NOS LEG-UNSPEC	94800	BDY BRN < 10%/3D DEG NOS
94501	BURN NOS TOE	94810	10-19% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94502	BURN NOS FOOT	94811	10-19% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94503	BURN NOS ANKLE	94820	20-29% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94504	BURN NOS LOWER LEG	94821	20-29% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94505	BURN NOS KNEE	94822	20-29% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94506	BURN NOS THIGH	94830	30-39% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94509	BURN NOS LEG-MULTIPLE	94831	30-39% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94510	1ST DEG BURN LEG NOS	94832	30-39% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94511	1ST DEG BURN TOE	94833	30-39% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94512	1ST DEG BURN FOOT	94840	40-49% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94513	1ST DEG BURN ANKLE	94841	40-49% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94514	1ST DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94842	40-49% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94515	1ST DEG BURN KNEE	94843	40-49% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94516	1ST DEG BURN THIGH	94844	40-49% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94519	1ST DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94850	50-59% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94520	2ND DEG BURN LEG NOS	94851	50-59% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94521	2ND DEG BURN TOE	94852	50-59% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94522	2ND DEG BURN FOOT	94853	50-59% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94523	2ND DEG BURN ANKLE	94854	50-59% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94524	2ND DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94855	50-59% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94525	2ND DEG BURN KNEE	94860	60-69% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94526	2ND DEG BURN THIGH	94861	60-69% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94529	2ND DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94862	60-69% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94530	3RD DEG BURN LEG NOS	94863	60-69% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94531	3RD DEG BURN TOE	94864	60-69% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94532	3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94865	60-69% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94533	3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94866	60-69% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94534	3RD DEG BURN LOW LEG	94870	70-79% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94535	3RD DEG BURN KNEE	94871	70-79% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94536	3RD DEG BURN THIGH	94872	70-79% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94539	3RD DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94873	70-79% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94540	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LEG NOS	94874	70-79% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94541	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN TOE	94875	70-79% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94542	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94876	70-79% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94543	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94877	70-79% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

94880	80-89% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS	95209	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94881	80-89% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D	95210	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NOS
94882	80-89% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D	95211	COMPLETE LES CORD/T1-T6
94883	80-89% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D	95212	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/T1-T6
94884	80-89% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D	95213	CENTRAL CORD SYND/T1-T6
94885	80-89% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D	95214	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94886	80-89% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D	95215	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NOS
94887	80-89% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D	95216	COMPLETE LES CORD/T7-T12
94888	80-89% BDY BRN/80-89% 3D	95217	ANTERIOR CORD SYN/T7-T12
94890	90% + BDY BRN/3D DEG NOS	95218	CENTRAL CORD SYN/T7-T12
94891	90% + BDY BRN/10-19% 3RD	95219	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94892	90% + BDY BRN/20-29% 3RD	9522	LUMBAR SPINAL CORD INJUR
94893	90% + BDY BRN/30-39% 3RD	9523	SACRAL SPINAL CORD INJUR
94894	90% + BDY BRN/40-49% 3RD	9524	CAUDA EQUINA INJURY
94895	90% + BDY BRN/50-59% 3RD	9528	SPIN CORD INJ-MULT SITE
94896	90% + BDY BRN/60-69% 3RD	9529	SPINAL CORD INJURY NOS
94897	90% + BDY BRN/70-79% 3RD	9530	CERVICAL ROOT INJURY
94898	90% + BDY BRN/80-89% 3RD	9531	DORSAL ROOT INJURY
94899	90% + BDY BRN/90% + 3RD	9532	LUMBAR ROOT INJURY
9490	BURN NOS	9533	SACRAL ROOT INJURY
9491	1ST DEGREE BURN NOS	9534	BRACHIAL PLEXUS INJURY
9492	2ND DEGREE BURN NOS	9535	LUMBOSACRAL PLEX INJURY
9493	3RD DEGREE BURN NOS	9538	MULT NERVE ROOT/PLEX INJ
9494	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOS	9539	INJ NERVE ROOT/PLEX NOS
9495	3RD BURN W LOSS-SITE NOS	9580	AIR EMBOLISM
95200	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9581	FAT EMBOLISM
95201	COMPLETE LES CORD/C1-C4	9582	SECONDARY/RECUR HEMORR
95202	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C1-C4	9583	POSTTRAUM WND INFEC NEC
95203	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C1-C4	9584	TRAUMATIC SHOCK
95204	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9585	TRAUMATIC ANURIA
95205	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9586	VOLKMANN'S ISCH CONTRACT
95206	COMPLETE LES CORD/C5-C7	9587	TRAUM SUBCUTAN EMPHYSEMA
95207	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C5-C7	9588	EARLY COMPLIC TRAUMA NEC
95208	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C5-C7		

¹ Bolded codes are new to the current fiscal year.

Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes

Cancer diagnosis codes¹:

1400	MAL NEO UPPER VERMILION	1480	MAL NEO POSTCRICOID
1401	MAL NEO LOWER VERMILION	1481	MAL NEO PYRIFORM SINUS
1403	MAL NEO UPPER LIP, INNER	1482	MAL NEO ARYEPIGLOTT FOLD
1404	MAL NEO LOWER LIP, INNER	1483	MAL NEO POST HYPOPHARYNX
1405	MAL NEO LIP, INNER NOS	1488	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NEC
1406	MAL NEO LIP, COMMISSURE	1489	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NOS
1408	MAL NEO LIP NEC	1490	MAL NEO PHARYNX NOS
1409	MAL NEO LIP/VERMIL NOS	1491	MAL NEO WALDEYER'S RING
1410	MAL NEO TONGUE BASE	1498	MAL NEO ORAL/PHARYNX NEC
1411	MAL NEO DORSAL TONGUE	1499	MAL NEO OROPHRYN ILL-DEF
1412	MAL NEO TIP/LAT TONGUE	1500	MAL NEO CERVICAL ESOPHAG
1413	MAL NEO VENTRAL TONGUE	1501	MAL NEO THORACIC ESOPHAG
1414	MAL NEO ANT 2/3 TONGUE	1502	MAL NEO ABDOMIN ESOPHAG
1415	MAL NEO TONGUE JUNCTION	1503	MAL NEO UPPER 3RD ESOPH
1416	MAL NEO LINGUAL TONSIL	1504	MAL NEO MIDDLE 3RD ESOPH
1418	MALIG NEO TONGUE NEC	1505	MAL NEO LOWER 3RD ESOPH
1419	MALIG NEO TONGUE NOS	1508	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NEC
1420	MALIG NEO PAROTID	1509	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NOS
1421	MALIG NEO SUBMANDIBULAR	1510	MAL NEO STOMACH CARDIA
1422	MALIG NEO SUBLINGUAL	1511	MALIGNANT NEO PYLORUS
1428	MAL NEO MAJ SALIVARY NEC	1512	MAL NEO PYLORIC ANTRUM
1429	MAL NEO SALIVARY NOS	1513	MAL NEO STOMACH FUNDUS
1430	MALIG NEO UPPER GUM	1514	MAL NEO STOMACH BODY
1431	MALIG NEO LOWER GUM	1515	MAL NEO STOM LESSER CURV
1438	MALIG NEO GUM NEC	1516	MAL NEO STOM GREAT CURV
1439	MALIG NEO GUM NOS	1518	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NEC
1440	MAL NEO ANT FLOOR MOUTH	1519	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NOS
1441	MAL NEO LAT FLOOR MOUTH	1520	MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM
1448	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NEC	1521	MALIGNANT NEOPL JEJUNUM
1449	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NOS	1522	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM ILEUM
1450	MAL NEO CHEEK MUCOSA	1523	MAL NEO MECKEL'S DIVERT
1451	MAL NEO MOUTH VESTIBULE	1528	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NEC
1452	MALIG NEO HARD PALATE	1529	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NOS
1453	MALIG NEO SOFT PALATE	1530	MAL NEO HEPATIC FLEXURE
1454	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM UVULA	1531	MAL NEO TRANSVERSE COLON
1455	MALIGNANT NEO PALATE NOS	1532	MAL NEO DESCEND COLON
1456	MALIG NEO RETROMOLAR	1533	MAL NEO SIGMOID COLON
1458	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NEC	1534	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM CECUM
1459	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NOS	1535	MALIGNANT NEO APPENDIX
1460	MALIGNANT NEOPL TONSIL	1536	MALIG NEO ASCEND COLON
1461	MAL NEO TONSILLAR FOSSA	1537	MAL NEO SPLENIC FLEXURE
1462	MAL NEO TONSIL PILLARS	1538	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NEC
1463	MALIG NEOPL VALLECULA	1539	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NOS
1464	MAL NEO ANT EPIGLOTTIS	1540	MAL NEO RECTOSIGMOID JCT
1465	MAL NEO EPIGLOTTIS JUNCT	1541	MALIGNANT NEOPL RECTUM
1466	MAL NEO LAT OROPHARYNX	1542	MALIG NEOPL ANAL CANAL
1467	MAL NEO POST OROPHARYNX	1543	MALIGNANT NEO ANUS NOS
1468	MAL NEO OROPHARYNX NEC	1548	MAL NEO RECTUM/ANUS NEC
1469	MALIG NEO OROPHARYNX NOS	1550	MAL NEO LIVER, PRIMARY
1470	MAL NEO SUPER NASOPHARYNX	1551	MAL NEO INTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1471	MAL NEO POST NASOPHARYNX	1552	MALIGNANT NEO LIVER NOS
1472	MAL NEO LAT NASOPHARYNX	1560	MALIG NEO GALLBLADDER
1473	MAL NEO ANT NASOPHARYNX	1561	MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1478	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NEC	1562	MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER
1479	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NOS	1568	MALIG NEO BILIARY NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

1569	MALIG NEO BILIARY NOS	1713	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE LEG
1570	MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD	1714	MAL NEO SOFT TIS THORAX
1571	MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY	1715	MAL NEO SOFT TIS ABDOMEN
1572	MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL	1716	MAL NEO SOFT TIS PELVIS
1573	MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT	1717	MAL NEOPL TRUNK NOS
1574	MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS	1718	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NEC
1578	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC	1719	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NOS
1579	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS	1720	MALIG MELANOMA LIP
1580	MAL NEO RETROPERITONEUM	1721	MALIG MELANOMA EYELID
1588	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NEC	1722	MALIG MELANOMA EAR
1589	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NOS	1723	MAL MELANOM FACE NEC/NOS
1590	MALIG NEO INTESTINE NOS	1724	MAL MELANOMA SCALP/NECK
1591	MALIGNANT NEO SPLEEN NEC	1725	MALIG MELANOMA TRUNK
1598	MAL NEO GI/INTRA-ABD NEC	1726	MALIG MELANOMA ARM
1599	MAL NEO GI TRACT ILL-DEF	1727	MALIG MELANOMA LEG
1600	MAL NEO NASAL CAVITIES	1728	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NEC
1601	MALIG NEO MIDDLE EAR	1729	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NOS
1602	MAL NEO MAXILLARY SINUS	1740	MALIG NEO NIPPLE
1603	MAL NEO ETHMOIDAL SINUS	1741	MAL NEO BREAST-CENTRAL
1604	MALIG NEO FRONTAL SINUS	1742	MAL NEO BREAST UP-INNER
1605	MAL NEO SPHENOID SINUS	1743	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-INNER
1608	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NEC	1744	MAL NEO BREAST UP-OUTER
1609	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NOS	1745	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-OUTER
1610	MALIGNANT NEO GLOTTIS	1746	MAL NEO BREAST-AXILLARY
1611	MALIG NEO SUPRAGLOTTIS	1748	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NEC
1612	MALIG NEO SUBGLOTTIS	1749	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NOS
1613	MAL NEO CARTILAGE LARYNX	1750	MAL NEO MALE NIPPLE
1618	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NEC	1759	MAL NEO MALE BREAST NEC
1619	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NOS	1760	SKIN – KAPOSİ'S SARCOMA
1620	MALIGNANT NEO TRACHEA	1761	SFT TISSUE – KPSİ'S SRCMA
1622	MALIG NEO MAIN BRONCHUS	1762	PALATE – KPSİ'S SARCOMA
1623	MAL NEO UPPER LOBE LUNG	1763	GI SITES – KPSİ'S SRCOMA
1624	MAL NEO MIDDLE LOBE LUNG	1764	LUNG – KAPOSİ'S SARCOMA
1625	MAL NEO LOWER LOBE LUNG	1765	LYM NDS – KPSİ'S SARCOMA
1628	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NEC	1768	SPF STS – KPSİ'S SARCOMA
1629	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NOS	1769	KAPOSİ'S SARCOMA NOS
1630	MAL NEO PARIETAL PLEURA	179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1631	MAL NEO VISCERAL PLEURA	1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1638	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NEC	1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1639	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NOS	1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1640	MALIGNANT NEOPL THYMUS	1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
1641	MALIGNANT NEOPL HEART	181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1642	MAL NEO ANT MEDIASTINUM	1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1643	MAL NEO POST MEDIASTINUM	1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTHMUS
1648	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NEC	1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1649	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NOS	1830	MALIGN NEOPL OVARY
1650	MAL NEO UPPER RESP NOS	1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1658	MAL NEO THORAX/RESP NEC	1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1659	MAL NEO RESP SYSTEM NOS	1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1700	MAL NEO SKULL/FACE BONE	1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1701	MALIGNANT NEO MANDIBLE	1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1702	MALIG NEO VERTEBRAE	1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1703	MAL NEO RIBS/STERN/CLAV	1840	MALIGN NEOPL VAGINA
1704	MAL NEO LONG BONES ARM	1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1705	MAL NEO BONES WRIST/HAND	1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1706	MAL NEO PELVIC GIRDLE	1843	MALIGN NEOPL CLITORIS
1707	MAL NEO LONG BONES LEG	1844	MALIGN NEOPL VULVA NOS
1708	MAL NEO BONES ANKLE/FOOT	1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1709	MALIG NEOPL BONE NOS	1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
1710	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE HEAD	185	MALIGN NEOPL PROSTATE
1712	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE ARM	1860	MAL NEO UNDESCEND TESTIS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

1869	MALIG NEO TESTIS NEC	1949	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NOS
1871	MALIGN NEOPL PREPUCE	1950	MAL NEO HEAD/FACE/NECK
1872	MALIG NEO GLANS PENIS	1951	MALIGN NEOPL THORAX
1873	MALIG NEO PENIS BODY	1952	MALIG NEO ABDOMEN
1874	MALIG NEO PENIS NOS	1953	MALIGN NEOPL PELVIS
1875	MALIG NEO EPIDIDYMIS	1954	MALIGN NEOPL ARM
1876	MAL NEO SPERMATIC CORD	1955	MALIGN NEOPL LEG
1877	MALIGN NEOPL SCROTUM	1958	MALIG NEO SITE NEC
1878	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NEC	1960	MAL NEO LYMPH-HEAD/NECK
1879	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NOS	1961	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRATHOR
1880	MAL NEO BLADDER-TRIGONE	1962	MAL NEO LYMPH INTRA-ABD
1881	MAL NEO BLADDER-DOME	1963	MAL NEO LYMPH-AXILLA/ARM
1882	MAL NEO BLADDER-LATERAL	1965	MAL NEO LYMPH-INGUIN/LEG
1883	MAL NEO BLADDER-ANTERIOR	1966	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRAPELV
1884	MAL NEO BLADDER-POST	1968	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE-MULT
1885	MAL NEO BLADDER NECK	1969	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE NOS
1886	MAL NEO URETERIC ORIFICE	1970	SECONDARY MALIG NEO LUNG
1887	MALIG NEO URACHUS	1971	SEC MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM
1888	MALIG NEO BLADDER NEC	1972	SECOND MALIG NEO PLEURA
1889	MALIG NEO BLADDER NOS	1973	SEC MALIG NEO RESP NEC
1890	MALIG NEOPL KIDNEY	1974	SEC MALIG NEO SM BOWEL
1891	MALIG NEO RENAL PELVIS	1975	SEC MALIG NEO LG BOWEL
1892	MALIGN NEOPL URETER	1976	SEC MAL NEO PERITONEUM
1893	MALIGN NEOPL URETHRA	1977	SECOND MALIG NEO LIVER
1894	MAL NEO PARAURETHRAL	1978	SEC MAL NEO GI NEC
1898	MAL NEO URINARY NEC	1980	SECOND MALIG NEO KIDNEY
1899	MAL NEO URINARY NOS	1981	SEC MALIG NEO URIN NEC
1900	MALIGN NEOPL EYEBALL	1982	SECONDARY MALIG NEO SKIN
1901	MALIGN NEOPL ORBIT	1983	SEC MAL NEO BRAIN/SPINE
1902	MAL NEO LACRIMAL GLAND	1984	SEC MALIG NEO NERVE NEC
1903	MAL NEO CONJUNCTIVA	1985	SECONDARY MALIG NEO BONE
1904	MALIGN NEOPL CORNEA	1986	SECOND MALIG NEO OVARY
1905	MALIGN NEOPL RETINA	1987	SECOND MALIG NEO ADRENAL
1906	MALIGN NEOPL CHOROID	19881	SECOND MALIG NEO BREAST
1907	MAL NEO LACRIMAL DUCT	19882	SECOND MALIG NEO GENITAL
1908	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NEC	19889	SECONDARY MALIG NEO NEC
1909	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NOS	1990	MALIG NEO DISSEMINATED
1910	MALIGN NEOPL CEREBRUM	1991	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM NOS
1911	MALIG NEO FRONTAL LOBE	20000	RETCLSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1912	MAL NEO TEMPORAL LOBE	20001	RETICULOSARCOMA HEAD
1913	MAL NEO PARIETAL LOBE	20002	RETICULOSARCOMA THORAX
1914	MAL NEO OCCIPITAL LOBE	20003	RETICULOSARCOMA ABDOM
1915	MAL NEO CEREB VENTRICLE	20004	RETICULOSARCOMA AXILLA
1916	MAL NEO CEREBELLUM NOS	20005	RETICULOSARCOMA INGUIN
1917	MAL NEO BRAIN STEM	20006	RETICULOSARCOMA PELVIC
1918	MALIG NEO BRAIN NEC	20007	RETICULOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1919	MALIG NEO BRAIN NOS	20008	RETICULOSARCOMA MULT
1920	MAL NEO CRANIAL NERVES	20010	LYMPHSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1921	MAL NEO CEREBRAL MENING	20011	LYMPHOSARCOMA HEAD
1922	MAL NEO SPINAL CORD	20012	LYMPHOSARCOMA THORAX
1923	MAL NEO SPINAL MENINGES	20013	LYMPHOSARCOMA ABDOM
1928	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NEC	20014	LYMPHOSARCOMA AXILLA
1929	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NOS	20015	LYMPHOSARCOMA INGUIN
193	MALIGN NEOPL THYROID	20016	LYMPHOSARCOMA PELVIC
1940	MALIGN NEOPL ADRENAL	20017	LYMPHOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1941	MALIG NEO PARATHYROID	20018	LYMPHOSARCOMA MULT
1943	MALIG NEO PITUITARY	20020	BRKT TMR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1944	MALIGN NEO PINEAL GLAND	20021	BURKITT'S TUMOR HEAD
1945	MAL NEO CAROTID BODY	20022	BURKITT'S TUMOR THORAX
1946	MAL NEO PARAGANGLIA NEC	20023	BURKITT'S TUMOR ABDOM
1948	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NEC	20024	BURKITT'S TUMOR AXILLA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

20025	BURKITT'S TUMOR INGUIN	20103	HODGKINS PARAGRAN ABDOM
20026	BURKITT'S TUMOR PELVIC	20104	HODGKINS PARAGRAN AXILLA
20027	BURKITT'S TUMOR SPLEEN	20105	HODGKINS PARAGRAN INGUIN
20028	BURKITT'S TUMOR MULT	20106	HODGKINS PARAGRAN PELVIC
20030	MARGNL ZONE LYM XTRNDL	20107	HODGKINS PARAGRAN SPLEEN
20031	MARGIN ZONE LYM HEAD	20108	HODGKINS PARAGRAN MULT
20032	MARGIN ZONE LYM THORAX	20110	HDGK GRN UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20033	MARGIN ZONE LYM ABDOM	20111	HODGKINS GRANULOM HEAD
20034	MARGIN ZONE LYM AZILLA	20112	HODGKINS GRANULOM THORAX
20035	MARGIN ZONE LYM INGUIN	20113	HODGKINS GRANULOM ABDOM
20036	MARGIN ZONE LYM PELVIC	20114	HODGKINS GRANULOM AXILLA
20037	MARGIN ZONE LYMPH SPLEEN	20115	HODGKINS GRANULOM INGUIN
20038	MARGIN ZONE LYMP MULTIP	20116	HODGKINS GRANULOM PELVIC
20040	MANTLE CELL LYM XTRRNDL	20117	HODGKINS GRANULOM SPLEEN
20041	MANTLE CELL LYMPH HEAD	20118	HODGKINS GRANULOM MULT
20042	MANTLE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20120	HDGK SRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20043	MANTLE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20121	HODGKINS SARCOMA HEAD
20044	MANTLE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20122	HODGKINS SARCOMA THORAX
20045	MANTLE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20123	HODGKINS SARCOMA ABDOM
20046	MANTLE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20124	HODGKINS SARCOMA AXILLA
20047	MANTLE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20125	HODGKINS SARCOMA INGUIN
20048	MANTLE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20126	HODGKINS SARCOMA PELVIC
20050	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH XTRNDL	20127	HODGKINS SARCOMA SPLEEN
20051	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH HEAD	20128	HODGKINS SARCOMA MULT
20052	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH THORAX	20140	LYM-HST UNSP XTRNDL ORGN
20053	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH ABDOM	20141	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO HEAD
20054	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH AXILLA	20142	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO THORAX
20055	PRIMARY CNS LYM INGUIN	20143	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO ABDOM
20056	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH PELVIC	20144	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO AXILLA
20057	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH SPLEEN	20145	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO INGUIN
20058	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH MULTIP	20146	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO PELVIC
20060	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH XTRNDL	20147	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO SPLEEN
20061	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH HEAD	20148	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO MULT
20062	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH THORAX	20150	NDR SCLR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20063	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH ABDOM	20151	HODG NODUL SCLERO HEAD
20064	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH AXILLA	20152	HODG NODUL SCLERO THORAX
20065	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH INGUIN	20153	HODG NODUL SCLERO ABDOM
20066	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH PELVIC	20154	HODG NODUL SCLERO AXILLA
20067	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH SPLEEN	20155	HODG NODUL SCLERO INGUIN
20068	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH MULTIP	20156	HODG NODUL SCLERO PELVIC
20070	LARGE CELL LYMPH XTRNDL	20157	HODG NODUL SCLERO SPLEEN
20071	LARGE CELL LYMPHOMA HEAD	20158	HODG NODUL SCLERO MULT
20072	LARGE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20160	MXD CELR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20073	LARGE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20161	HODGKINS MIX CELL HEAD
20074	LARGE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20162	HODGKINS MIX CELL THORAX
20075	LARGE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20163	HODGKINS MIX CELL ABDOM
20076	LARGE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20164	HODGKINS MIX CELL AXILLA
20077	LARGE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20165	HODGKINS MIX CELL INGUIN
20078	LARGE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20166	HODGKINS MIX CELL PELVIC
20080	OTH VARN UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20167	HODGKINS MIX CELL SPLEEN
20081	MIXED LYMPHOSARC HEAD	20168	HODGKINS MIX CELL MULT
20082	MIXED LYMPHOSARC THORAX	20170	LYM DPLT UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20083	MIXED LYMPHOSARC ABDOM	20171	HODG LYMPH DEPLET HEAD
20084	MIXED LYMPHOSARC AXILLA	20172	HODG LYMPH DEPLET THORAX
20085	MIXED LYMPHOSARC INGUIN	20173	HODG LYMPH DEPLET ABDOM
20086	MIXED LYMPHOSARC PELVIC	20174	HODG LYMPH DEPLET AXILLA
20087	MIXED LYMPHOSARC SPLEEN	20175	HODG LYMPH DEPLET INGUIN
20088	MIXED LYMPHOSARC MULT	20176	HODG LYMPH DEPLET PELVIC
20100	HDGK PRG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20177	HODG LYMPH DEPLET SPLEEN
20101	HODGKINS PARAGRAN HEAD	20178	HODG LYMPH DEPLET MULT
20102	HODGKINS PARAGRAN THORAX	20190	HDGK DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

20191	HODGKINS DIS NOS HEAD	20258	LETTERER-SIWE DIS MULT
20192	HODGKINS DIS NOS THORAX	20260	MLG MAST UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20193	HODGKINS DIS NOS ABDOM	20261	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS HEAD
20194	HODGKINS DIS NOS AXILLA	20262	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS THORAX
20195	HODGKINS DIS NOS INGUIN	20263	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS ABDOM
20196	HODGKINS DIS NOS PELVIC	20264	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS AXILLA
20197	HODGKINS DIS NOS SPLEEN	20265	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS INGUIN
20198	HODGKINS DIS NOS MULT	20266	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS PELVIC
20200	NDLR LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20267	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS SPLEEN
20201	NODULAR LYMPHOMA HEAD	20268	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS MULT
20202	NODULAR LYMPHOMA THORAX	20270	PERIPH T CELL LYM XTRNDL
20203	NODULAR LYMPHOMA ABDOM	20271	PERIPH T CELL LYM HEAD
20204	NODULAR LYMPHOMA AXILLA	20272	PERIPH T CELL LYM THORAX
20205	NODULAR LYMPHOMA INGUIN	20273	PERIPH T CELL LYM ABDOM
20206	NODULAR LYMPHOMA PELVIC	20274	PERIPH T CELL LYM AXILLA
20207	NODULAR LYMPHOMA SPLEEN	20275	PERIPH T CELL LYM INGUIN
20208	NODULAR LYMPHOMA MULT	20276	PERIPH T CELL LYM PELVIC
20210	MYCS FNG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20277	PERIPH T CELL LYM SPLEEN
20211	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES HEAD	20278	PERIPH T CELL LYM MULTIP
20212	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES THORAX	20280	OTH LYMP UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20213	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES ABDOM	20281	LYMPHOMAS NEC HEAD
20214	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES AXILLA	20282	LYMPHOMAS NEC THORAX
20215	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES INGUIN	20283	LYMPHOMAS NEC ABDOM
20216	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES PELVIC	20284	LYMPHOMAS NEC AXILLA
20217	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES SPLEEN	20285	LYMPHOMAS NEC INGUIN
20218	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES MULT	20286	LYMPHOMAS NEC PELVIC
20220	SZRY DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20287	LYMPHOMAS NEC SPLEEN
20221	SEZARY'S DISEASE HEAD	20288	LYMPHOMAS NEC MULT
20222	SEZARY'S DISEASE THORAX	20290	UNSP LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20223	SEZARY'S DISEASE ABDOM	20291	LYMPHOID MAL NEC HEAD
20224	SEZARY'S DISEASE AXILLA	20292	LYMPHOID MAL NEC THORAX
20225	SEZARY'S DISEASE INGUIN	20293	LYMPHOID MAL NEC ABDOM
20226	SEZARY'S DISEASE PELVIC	20294	LYMPHOID MAL NEC AXILLA
20227	SEZARY'S DISEASE SPLEEN	20295	LYMPHOID MAL NEC INGUIN
20228	SEZARY'S DISEASE MULT	20296	LYMPHOID MAL NEC PELVIC
20230	MLG HIST UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20297	LYMPHOID MAL NEC SPLEEN
20231	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS HEAD	20298	LYMPHOID MAL NEC MULT
20232	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS THORAX	2030	<i>MULTIPLE MYELOMA</i>
20233	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS ABDOM	20300	MULT MYE W/O ACHV RMSON
20234	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS AXILLA	20301	MULT MYELM W REMISSION
20235	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS INGUIN	20302	MULT MYELOMA IN RELAPSE
20236	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS PELVIC	2031	<i>PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA</i>
20237	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS SPLEEN	20310	PLS CL LEU W/O ACHV RMSN
20238	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS MULT	20311	PLSM CELL LEUK W RMSON
20240	LK RTCTL UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20312	PLSM CEL LEUK IN RELAPSE
20241	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM HEAD	2038	IMMUNOPROLIFERAT NEO NEC
20242	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM THORAX	20380	OTH IMNO NPL WO ACH RMSN
20243	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM ABDOM	20381	OTH IMNPRFL NPL W RMSN
20244	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM AXILLA	20382	OTH IMNPRFL NEO-RELAPSE
20245	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM INGUIN	2040	<i>ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20246	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM PELVIC	20400	AC LYM LEUK WO ACHV RMSN
20247	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM SPLEEN	20401	ACT LYM LEUK W RMSION
20248	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM MULT	20402	ACT LYMP LEUK IN RELAPSE
20250	LTR-SIWE UNSP XTRNDL ORG	2041	<i>CHR LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20251	LETTERER-SIWE DIS HEAD	20410	CH LYM LEUK WO ACHV RMSN
20252	LETTERER-SIWE DIS THORAX	20411	CHR LYM LEUK W RMSION
20253	LETTERER-SIWE DIS ABDOM	20412	CHR LYMP LEUK IN RELAPSE
20254	LETTERER-SIWE DIS AXILLA	2042	<i>SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA</i>
20255	LETTERER-SIWE DIS INGUIN	20420	SBAC LYM LEU WO ACH RMSN
20256	LETTERER-SIWE DIS PELVIC	20421	SBAC LYM LEUK W RMSION
20257	LETTERER-SIWE DIS SPLEEN	20422	SBAC LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

2048	<i>LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	20720	MGKRYCYT LEUK WO ACH RMSN
20480	OTH LYM LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20721	MGKRYCYT LEUK W RMSION
20481	OTH LYM LEUK W RMSION	20722	MCKRYCYT LEUK IN RELAPSE
20482	OTH LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE	2078	<i>SPECIFIED LEUKEMIA NEC</i>
2049	<i>LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	20780	OTH LEUK W/O ACHV RMSN
20490	UNS LYM LEU WO ACH RMSN	20781	OTH SPF LEUK W REMSION
20491	UNS LYM LEUK W RMSION	20782	OTH SPF LEUK IN RELAPSE
20492	LYMP LEUK NOS RELAPSE	2080	<i>ACT LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN</i>
2050	<i>ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>	20800	AC LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN
20500	AC MYL LEUK WO ACHV RMSN	20801	ACT LEUK UNS CL W RMSN
20501	ACT MYL LEUK W RMSION	20802	AC LEUK UNS CL RELAPSE
20502	ACT MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2081	<i>CHRONIC LEUKEMIA NOS</i>
2051	<i>CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>	20810	CH LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN
20510	CH MYL LEUK WO ACHV RMSN	20811	CHR LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20511	CHR MYL LEUK W RMSION	20812	CH LEU UNS CL IN RELAPSE
20512	CHR MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2082	<i>SUBACUTE LEUKEMIA NOS</i>
2052	<i>SUBACUT MYELOID LEUKEMIA</i>	20820	SBC LEU UN CL WO AH RMSN
20520	SBAC MYL LEU WO ACH RMSN	20821	SBAC LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20521	SBAC MYL LEUK W RMSION	20822	SBAC LEU UNS CL-RELAPSE
20522	SBAC MYL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2088	<i>LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NEC</i>
2053	<i>MYELOID SARCOMA</i>	20880	OT LEU UN CL WO ACH RMSN
20530	MYL SARCOMA WO ACHV RMSN	20881	OTH LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20531	MYL SRCOMA W RMSION	20882	OTH LEUK UNS CL-RELAPSE
20532	MYEL SARCOMA IN RELAPSE	2089	<i>LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NOS</i>
2058	<i>MYELOID LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	20890	LEUK NOS W/O ACHV RMSN
20580	OTH MY LEUK WO ACHV RMSN	20891	LEUKEMIA NOS W REMISSION
20581	OTH MYL LEUK W RMSION	20892	LEUKEMIA NOS IN RELAPSE
20582	OTH MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	20900	MAL CRCNOID SM INTST NOS
2059	<i>MYELOID LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	20901	MALIG CARCINOID DUODENUM
20590	UNS MY LEU WO ACH RMSN	20902	MALIG CARCINOID JEJUNUM
20591	UNS MYL LEUK W RMSION	20903	MALIG CARCINOID ILEUM
20592	MYEL LEUK NOS IN RELAPSE	20910	MAL CRCNOID LG INTST NOS
2060	<i>ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20911	MALIG CARCINOID APPENDIX
20600	AC MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20912	MALIG CARCINOID CECUM
20601	ACT MONO LEUK W RMSION	20913	MAL CRCNOID ASCEND COLON
20602	ACT MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20914	MAL CRCNOID TRANSV COLON
2061	<i>CHR MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20915	MAL CARCINOID DESC COLON
20610	CH MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20916	MAL CARCINOID SIG COLON
20611	CHR MONO LEUK W RMSION	20917	MALIG CARCINOID RECTUM
20612	CHR MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20920	MAL CRCND PRIM SITE UNKN
2062	<i>SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20921	MAL CARCINOID BRONC/LUNG
20620	SBAC MNO LEU WO ACH RMSN	20922	MALIG CARCINOID THYMUS
20621	SBAC MONO LEUK W RMSION	20923	MALIG CARCINOID STOMACH
20622	SBAC MONO LEU IN RELAPSE	20924	MALIG CARCINOID KIDNEY
2068	<i>MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NEC</i>	20925	MAL CARCNOID FOREGUT NOS
20680	OT MONO LEU WO ACHV RMSN	20926	MAL CARCINOID MIDGUT NOS
20681	OTH MONO LEUK W RMSION	20927	MAL CARCNOID HINDGUT NOS
20682	OTH MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20929	MALIG CARCINOID OTH SITE
2069	<i>MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NOS</i>	20930	MALIG NEUROENDO CA NOS
20690	UNS MNO LEU WO ACH RMSN	20931	MERKEL CELL CA-FACE
20691	UNS MONO LEUK W RMSION	20932	MERKEL CELL CA-SCLP/NECK
20692	MONO LEUK NOS RELAPSE	20933	MERKEL CELL CA-UP LIMB
2070	<i>ACUTE ERYTHREMIA</i>	20934	MERKEL CELL CA-LOW LIMB
20700	ACT ERTH/ERLK WO RMSN	20935	MERKEL CELL CA-TRUNK
20701	ACT ERTH/ERYLK W RMSON	20936	MERKEL CELL CA-OTH SITES
20702	AC ERTH/ERYLK IN RELAPSE	20970	SEC NEUROENDO TUMOR NOS
2071	<i>CHRONIC ERYTHREMIA</i>	20971	SEC NEUROENDO TU DIST LYM
20710	CHR ERYTHRM W/O ACH RMSN	20972	SEC NEUROEND RUMOR-LIVER
20711	CHR ERYTHRM W REMISION	20973	SEC NEUROENDO TUMOR-BONE
20712	CHR ERYTHRMIA IN RELAPSE	20974	SEC NEUROENDO TU-PERITON
2072	<i>MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKEMIA</i>	20975	SECONDARY MERKEL CELL CA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

20979	SEC NEUROEND TU OTH SITE	V1049	HX-MALE GENIT MALIG NEC
2386	PLASMACYTOMA NOS	V1050	HX-URINARU MALIGNAN NOS
2733	MACROGLOBULINEMIA	V1051	HX OF BLADDER MALIGNANCY
V1000	HC OF GL MALIGNANCY NOS	V1052	HX OF KIDNEY MALIGNANCY
V1001	HX OF TONGUE MALIGNANCY	V1053	HX MALIG RENAL PELVIS
V1002	HX-ORAL/PHARYNX MALG NEC	V1059	HX-URINARY MALIGNAN NEC
V1003	HX-ESOPHAGEAL MALIGNANCY	V1060	HX OF LEUKEMIA NOS
V1004	HX OF GASTRIC MALIGNANCY	V1061	HX OF LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
V1005	HX OF COLONIC MALIGNANCY	V1062	HX OF MYELOID LEUKEMIA
V1006	HX-RECTAL & ANAL MALIGN	V1063	HX OF MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA
V1007	HX OF LIVER MALIGNANCY	V1069	HX OF LEUKEMIA NEC
V1009	HX OF GI MALIGNANCY NEC	V1071	HX-LYMPHOSARCOMA
V1011	HX-BRONCHOGENIC MALIGNAN	V1072	HX-HODGKINS DISEASE
V1012	HX-TRACHEAL MALIGNANCY	V1079	HX-LYMPHATIC MALIGN NEC
V1020	HX-RESP ORG MALIGNAN NOS	V1081	HX OF BONE MALIGNANCY
V1021	HX-LARYNGEAL MALIGNANCY	V1082	HX-MALIG SKIN MELANOMA
V1022	HX-NOSE/EAR/SINUS MALIG	V1083	HX-SKIN MALIGNANCY NEC
V1029	HX-INTRATHORACIC MAL NEC	V1084	HX OF EYE MALIGNANCY
V103	HX OF BREAST MALIGNANCY	V1085	HX OF BRAIN MALIGNANCY
V1040	HX-FEMALE GENIT MALG NOS	V1086	HX-MALIGN NERVE SYST NEC
V1041	HX-CERVICAL MALIGNANCY	V1087	HX OF THYROID MALIGNANCY
V1042	HX-UTERUS MALIGNANCY NEC	V1088	HX-ENDOCRINE MALIGN NEC
V1043	HX OF OVARIAN MALIGNANCY	V1089	HX OF MALIGNANCY NEC
V1044	HX-FEMALE FENIT MALG NEC	<i>V109</i>	<i>UNSPECIFIED PERSONAL HISTORY OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASM</i>
V1045	HX-MALE GENIT MALIG NOS	V1090	HX MALIG NEOPLASM NOS
V1046	HX-PROSTATIC MALIGNANCY	V1091	HX MALIG NEUROENDO TUMOR
V1047	HX-TESTICULAR MALIGNANCY		
V1048	HX-EPIDIDYMIS MALIGNANCY		

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.

Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes

ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised states diagnosis codes^{1,2}:

042	HUMAN IMMUNO VIRUS DIS	2882	GENETIC ANOMALY LEUKOCYT
1363	PNEUMOCYSTOSIS	2884	HEMOPHAGOCYTIC SYNDROMES
1992	MALIG NEOPL-TRANSP ORGAN	28850	LEUKOCYTOPENIA NOS
23873	HI GRDE MYELOYDYS SYN LES	28851	LYMPHOCYTOPENIA
23876	MYELOFI W MYELO METAPLAS	28859	DECREASED WBC COUNT NEC
23877	POST TP LYMPHROLIF DIS	28953	NEUTROPENIC SPLENOMEGALY
23879	LYMPH/HEMATOPOITC TIS NEC	28983	MYELOFIBROSIS
260	KWASHIORKOR	40301	MAL HYP KID W CR KID V
261	NUTRITIONAL MARASMUS	40311	BEN HYP KID W CR KID V
262	OTH SEVERE MALNUTRITION	40391	HYP KID NOS W CR KID V
27900	HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM NOS	40402	MAL HY HT/KD ST V W/O HF
27901	SELECTIVE IGA IMMUNODEF	40403	MAL HYP HT/KD STG V W HF
27902	SELECTIVE IGM IMMUNODEF	40412	BEN HP HT/KD ST V W/O HF
27903	SELECTIVE IG DEFIC NEC	40413	BEN HYP HT/KD STG V W HF
27904	CONG HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM	40492	HY HT/KD NOS ST V W/O HF
27905	IMMUNODEFIC W HYPER-IGM	40493	HYP HT/KD NOS ST V W HF
27906	COMMON VARIABL IMMUNODEF	5793	INTEST POSTOP NONABSORB
27909	HUMORAL IMMUNITY DEF NEC	585	<i>CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE</i>
27910	IMMUNDEF T-CELL DEF NOS	5855	CHRON KIDNEY DIS STAGE V
27911	DIGEORGE'S SYNDROME	5856	END STAGE RENAL DISEASE
27912	WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME	9968	<i>COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED ORGAN</i>
27913	NEZELOF'S SYNDROME		
27919	DEFIC CELL IMMUNITY NOS	99680	COMP ORGAN TRANSPLNT NOS
2792	COMBINED IMMUNITY DEFIC	99681	COMPL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
2793	IMMUNITY DEFICIENCY NOS	99682	COMPL LIVER TRANSPLANT
2794	<i>AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</i>	99683	COMPL HEART TRANSPLANT
		99684	COMPL LUNG TRANSPLANT
27941	AUTOIMMUN LYMPHPROF SYND	99685	COMPL MARROW TRANSPLANT
27949	AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE NEC	99686	COMPL PANCREAS TRANSPLNT
27950	GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST NOS	99687	COMP INTESTINE TRANSPLNT
27951	AC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DIS	99688	COMP TP ORGAN-STEM CELL
27952	CHRONC GRAFT-VS-HOST DIS	99689	COMP OTH ORGAN TRANSPLNT
27953	AC ON CHRNR GRFT-VS-HOST	V420	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT STATUS
2798	IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NEC	V421	HEART TRANSPLANT STATUS
2799	IMMUNE MECHANISM DIS NOS	V426	LUNG TRANSPLANT STATUS
28409	CONST APLASTC ANEMIA NEC	V427	LIVER TRANSPLANT STATUS
2841	<i>PANCYTOPENIA</i>	V428	<i>OTHER SPECIFIED ORGAN OR TISSUE</i>
28411	ANTIN CHEMO INDCD PANCYT	V4281	TRNSPL STATUS-BNE MARROW
28412	OTH DRG INDCD PANCYTOPNA	V4282	TRSPPL STS-PERIP STM CELL
28419	OTHER PANCYTOPENIA	V4283	TRNSPL STATUS-PANCREAS
2880	<i>AGRANULOCYTOSIS</i>	V4284	TRNSPL STATUS-INTESTINES
28800	NEUTROPENIA NOS	V4289	TRNSPL STATUS ORGAN NEC
28801	CONGENITAL NEUTROPENIA	V451	<i>RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS</i>
28802	CYCLIC NEUTROPENIA	V4511	RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS
28803	DRUG INDUCED NEUTROPENIA	V560	RENAL DIALYSIS ENCOUNTER
28809	NEUTROPENIA NEC	V561	FT/ADJ XTRCORP DIAL CATH
2881	FUNCTION DIS NEUTROPHILS	V562	FIT/ADJ PERIT DIAL CATH

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.

² Bolded codes are new to the current fiscal year.

ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised States procedure codes¹:

0018	INFUS IMMUNOSUP ANTIBODY	3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT
335	<i>LUNG TRANSPLANT</i>	336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA
3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS	375	<i>HEART TRANSPLANTATION</i>
3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,
Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

<i>410</i>	<i>OPERATIONS ON BONE MARROW AND SPLEEN</i>	4109	AUTO BONE MT W PURGING
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS	5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL
4101	AUTO BONE MT W/O PURG	5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
4104	AUTO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
4105	ALLO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
4106	CORD BLD STEM CELL TRANS	5285	ALLOTRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG
4107	AUTO HEM STEM CT W PURG	5286	TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS
4108	ALLO HEM STEM CT W PURG	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.

Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers

SID ASOURCE Codes

- 2 - Another hospital
- 3 - Another facility, including long term care

POINTOFORIGINUB04 Codes

- 4 - Transfer from a hospital
- 5 - Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) or Intermediate Care Facility (ICF)
- 6 - Transfer from another health care facility

If Admission Type is newborn (ATYPE=4), POINTOFORIGINUB04 codes are as follows:

- 5 - Born inside this hospital
- 6 - Born outside of this hospital

Appendix K –Self-inflicted injury diagnosis codes

ICD-9-CM Self-inflicted injury diagnosis codes:

Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by solid or liquid substance:		Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives:	
E9500	POISON-ANALGESICS	E9550	INJURY-HANDGUN
E9501	POISON-BARBITURATES	E9551	INJURY-SHOTGUN
E9502	POISON-SEDAT/HYPNOTIC	E9552	INJURY-HUNTING RIFLE
E9503	POISON-PSYCHOTROPIC AGT	E9553	INJURY-MILITARY FIREARM
E9504	POISON-DRUG/MEDICIN NEC	E9554	INJURY-FIREARM NEC
E9505	POISON-DRUG/MEDCIN NOS	E9555	INJURY-EXPLOSIVES
E9506	POISON-AGRICULT AGENT	E9559	INJURY-FIREARM/EXPL NOS
E9507	POISON-CORROSIC/CAUSTIC	E956	INJURY-CUT INSTRUMENT
E9508	POISON-ARSENIC	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by jumping from a high place:	
E9509	POISON-SOLID/LIQUID NEC	E9570	INJURY-JUMP FM RESIDENCE
Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by gases in domestic use:		E9571	INJURY-JUMP FM STRUC NEC
E9510	POISON-PIPED GAS	E9572	INJURY-JUMP FM NATUR SIT
E9511	POISON-GAS IN CONTAINER	E9579	INJURY-JUMP NEC
E9518	POISON-UTILITY GAS NEC	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means:	
Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other gases and vapors:		E9580	INJURY-MOVING OBJECT
E9520	POISON-EXHAUST GAS	E9581	INJURY-BURN, FIRE
E9521	POISON-CO NEC	E9582	INJURY-SCALD
E9528	POISON-GAS/VAPOR NEC	E9583	INJURY-EXTREME COLD
E9529	POISON-GAS/VAPOR NOS	E9584	INJURY-ELECTROCUTION
E9530	INJURY-HANGING	E9585	INJURY-MOTOR VEH CRASH
E9531	INJURY-SUFF W PLAS BAG	E9586	INJURY-AIRCRAFT CRASH
E9538	INJURY-STRANG/SUFF NEC	E9587	INJURY-CAUSTIC SUBSTANCE
E954	INJURY-SUBMERSION	E9588	INJURY-NEC
		E9589	INJURY-NOS

Appendix L –Spine surgery procedure codes

ICD-9-CM Spine surgery procedure codes¹:

0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CAVITY	8162	FUS/REFUS 2-3 VERTEBRAE
0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE	8163	FUS/REFUS 408 VERTEBRAE
0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC	8164	FUS/REFUS 9 VERTEBRAE
0353	BERTEBRAL FX REPAIR	8165	PERVUTAN VERTEBROPLASTY
036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	8166	PERCUT VERTEBRAL AUGMENT
8053	REPAIR ANULUS FIBROSUS-GRFT	8451	INS SPINAL FUSION DEVICE
8054	REP ANULS FIBROS NEC/NOS	8452	INSERT RECOMBINANT BMP
8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS	<i>8458</i>	<i>IMPLANTATION OF INTERSPINOUS PROCESS DECOMPRESSION DEVICE</i>
8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION	8459	INSERT OTH SPIN DEVICE
8102	OTH CERV FUSION ANT/ANT	8460	INSERT DISC PROS NOS
8103	OT CERV FUSION POST/POST	8461	INS PART DISC PROS CERV
8104	DRSL/DRSLUMB FUS ANT/ANT	8462	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV
8105	DRSL/DSLIMG FUS POST/POST	8463	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR
8106	LUMB/LMBOSAC FUS POST/POST	8464	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB
8107	LMB/LMBSAC FUS POST/POST	8465	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB
8108	LUMB/LMBSAC FUS ANT/POST	8466	REVISE DISC PROST CERV
8130	SPINAL REFUSION NOS	8467	RECISE DISC PROST THORA
8131	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS	8468	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB
8132	REDUS OTH CERVCL ANT/ANT	8469	RECISE DISC PROSTH NOS
8133	REDUS OTH CERV POST/POST	8480	INS/REPL INSTERSPINE DEV
8134	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB ANT/ANT	8481	REV INTERSPINE DEVICE
8135	REFUS DRS/DRSLMB PST/PST	8482	INS/REPL PDCL STABIL DEV
8136	REFUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8483	REV PEDCL DYN STABIL DEV
8137	REDUS LMB/LMBSAC PST/PST	8485	REV FACET REPLACE DEVICE
8138	REFUS LMB LMBSAC ANT/POST		
8139	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC		

¹ Italicized codes are not active in the current fiscal year.